

DECLASSIFIED
 Authority **135017**
 By **LJ** Date **5-1-16**

UNIT JOURNAL
 137TH INFANTRY

on 0001-1 Nov 44

To 2400-1 Nov 44

L-289

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0010 1 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Several bursts of enemy MG fire in vic Juree woods at 0005. | SF |
| 2 | 0025 1 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Heard BAR fire vic Juree woods at 0020. | SF |
| 3 | 0025 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A received 3 rds of mortar fire fr vic Juree woods at 0008 and also heard enemy MG fire same vic at 0005. | SF |
| 4 | 0030 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A received 6 rds of mortar fire from vic of Juree woods at 0025. | SF |
| 5 | 0300 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co C reports 5 white phos shells landed in their area at 0255. | SF |
| 6 | 0350 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co D reports hearing SA fire to W of 1st Bn positions at 0345. | SF |
| 7 | 0445 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn Co A OPs report approx 6 trucks moving NW on road at 035280 at 0440. | SF |
| 8 | 0505 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn patrol #2 left at 2000 and crossed stream and hit enemy ant-personnel minefield. Patrol had casualties (injured) and returned to CP. Patrol resumed mission after 2 hrs. No report as yet. | SF |
| 9 | 0535:1 Nov | Fr 137th Units: 1st Bn standing to 0500; 3d Bn standing to 0515; AT Co standing to 0535. On 0535. | SF |
| 10 | 0540 1 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn patrol #1 left at 1230 and moved to 985275 and followed street to 998271 and returned to CP on road SW at 0300. Patrol route at 0300 and returned at 0530. Heard activity of Malaucourt and digging S of town. Signal light in town. | SF |
| 11 | 0540 1 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn patrol #2 left at 1930 and moved to 967300 until 0400. No activity observed. | SF |
| 12 | 0605 1 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn patrol #2 has returned. Details ltr. | SF |
| 13 | 0615 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn patrol #2 left for 2d time at 2330 and heard 1 mine go off in same vic as patrol previously hit mines. Moved to W of Fresnes and heard activity and talking in town. Returned at 0545. | SF |
| 14 | 0700 1 Nov | To All Bns: S-2 Summary: See Msg. | |
| 15 | 0700 1 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 011200 Nov to 021200 Nov 44 Longstreet-Gettysburg. | F |

CLASSIFICATION CANCELLED
 BY AUTHORITY OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
 123 Apr 1945
 DOWNLOADED BY COMMITTEE

335-1NF(137)-07

Just - 30-0 per file 137th Regt

2001 1944

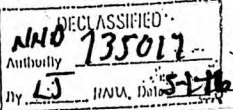
Matur

DECLASSIFIED
 AUTHORITY 135017
 BY 13 DATE 5-1-16

UNIT JOURNAL
 137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-1 Nov 44
 To 2400-1 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|-----|--------|---|------|--------|---|-----|--------|--|
| 16 | 0715 1 Nov | Fr G-2: G-2 Summary: 134th patrol to RR track E of Fresnes reports negative. Patrol to woods to front reached 071247 and located enemy 88mm at 074238, barbed wire at 071247, HMG at 07152475, HMG at 07202445. Patrol captured 1 PW Sgt from 2d Co, 1127th Regt who stated Co has 132 men in position in woods at 072246 W of Coutres. SA fire received from E of Chambrey. 80th Div reports 75 rds of arty fell vic 9218 from 2330 to 0100. During this period there was considerable movement of vehicles vic of Nomeny, Aboucourt, and Letricourt. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 0910 1 Nov | Fr 137th OPs 1 & 2: OPs 1 & 22 report MG and mortar fire to their front. Believed MG fire coming from vic of 006265. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 1015 1 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Destination of patrol #1 and 2 same as last nite. Patrol #3 will go to 973298. Mission est ambush and take prisoners. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 1100 1 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Meeting of Regt COs 011400 at Remerville at CP 4th Armd Div. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 1145 1 Nov | Fr OPs 1&2: Report w 88s firing from approx 3200 and 1600 yds. Shells landing to right of OP #1 at edge of woods. Cannot get az, time 32 sec and 16 sec. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 1200 1 Nov | To CO 319th Inf: Destination of 3d Bn left patrol for night of 1 Nov 44- 973298. Mission est ambush and take prisoners. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1315 1 Nov | To All Bns: Leaflet fires for 1 Nov 44: | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>No rds</th> <th>Concent No</th> <th>Coord</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Y207</td> <td>977303</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>J319</td> <td>983284</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>227</td> <td>999281</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>J375</td> <td>012278</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>241</td> <td>041279</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | No rds | Concent No | Coord | 2 | Y207 | 977303 | 2 | J319 | 983284 | 2 | 227 | 999281 | 2 | J375 | 012278 | 2 | 241 | 041279 | |
| No rds | Concent No | Coord | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y207 | 977303 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | J319 | 983284 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 227 | 999281 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | J375 | 012278 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 241 | 041279 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 1320 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: D Co reports 2 88mm guns firing from 330°, and 50° from OP "P" | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 1335 1 Nov | Fr OP 1 & 2: Ops 1 & 2 report a mortar firing to far left-believed to be in Jalaucourt. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 1435 1 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: 2d Bn has plats of Inf & 1 of tks in Letricourt. 3d Bn is on its obj, but still fighting in Abaucourt with L Co. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 1600 1 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: Operation going according to plan. Abaucourt and Letricourt being mopped up. 140 prisoners taken. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



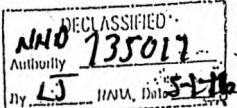
UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

om 0001-1 Nov 44

To 2400-1 Nov 44

L-289

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 27 | 1630 1 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn CP at 975261. | SF |
| 28 | 1705 1 Nov | Fr 137th Units: Cn Co standing to 1702: 1st Bn stand- ing to 1705: AT Co standing to 1705. | SF |
| 29 | 1720 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: D Co reports possible mortar positions 211261-20°, 017263-355°, no distance. Tank firing from 25° from 011259 (no distance). | SF |
| 30 | 1825 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: "N" OP reports hearing German at an az of 320°. Unable to judge distance. OP between P and Q reports hearing Germans at an az of 35°, 600 yds (042 273). Arty is firing on the last position. | SF |
| 31 | 1845 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Tare OP reports hearing enemy to their front (500 yds). Arty fire hit possible am DP in Jallaucourt or nearby. Great deal of fire and smoke. | SF |
| 32 | 1959 1 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Will be friendly planes up tonite. | SF |
| 33 | 2010 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Mine previously reported was one of our men returing from repairing a booby trap field. He hit booby trap and was injured. | SF |
| 34 | 2035 1 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: OP B-5 reports MG fire vic 950290 at 2020. OP B-4 reports MG fire to E at 2030. | SF |
| 35 | 2105 1 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Op B-5 reports enemy MG fire vic 950290 at 2100. | SF |
| 36 | 2120 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: OPs report horsecart, truck and motro- cycle activity between Juree woods and Jallaucourt at 2110. | SF |
| 37 | 2130 1 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Relief of 3d Bn completed. | SF |
| 38 | 2130 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn OP #R (037266) reports hearing arty piece firing from 350°, 1500 to 2000 yds past 20 min. Do not know where shells are landing. | SF |
| 39 | 2145 1 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Relief of 3d Bn by 2d completed at 2130. | F |
| 40 | 2150 1 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 88 fire falling in draw to E of Fossieux. Patrol is now 500 yds S of where fire is falling. Enemy on NE of draw is active. Patrol will bypass enemy and continue on mission. | SF |

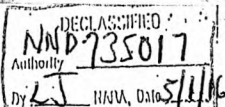


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-1 Nov 44

To 2400-1 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 41 | 2230 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Report of fire- Enemy MG vic Juree woods fired into our lines- A Co, returned fire. Love and Mike points received some mortar fire. Numerous flares reported. | SF |
| 42 | 1 Nov | G-3 Report #110 fr 311200 Oct to 011200 Nov | F |
| 43 | 2205 1 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn reports 7-8 rds 88s or 105s fell in 96602895, az 20° time 12 sec, Taken where shells fell (B-4 OP) | SF |
| 44 | 2340 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A reports enemy tank movement toward Juree woods from Fresnes, 2330. | SF |
| 45 | 2400 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A reports hearing several horsecarts W of Fresnes at 2350. | SF |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

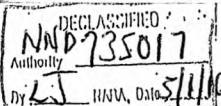
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 1 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 1 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 1 | 0010 1 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Several bursts of enemy MG fire in vic Juree woods at 0005. | S F |
| | | 2 | 0025 1 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Heard BAR fire vic Juree woods at 0020. | S F |
| | | 3 | 0025 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A received 3 rds mortar fire fr vic Juree woods at 0008 and also heard enemy MG fire same vic at 0005. | S F |
| | | 4 | 0030 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A received 6 rds of mortar fire from vic of Juree woods at 0025. | S F |
| | | 5 | 0300 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co C reports 5 white phos shells landed in their area at 0255. | S F |
| | | 6 | 0350 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co D reports hearing SA fire to W of 1st Bn positions at 0345. | S F |
| | | 7 | 0445 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn Co A OPs report approx 6 trucks moving NW on road at 035280 at 0440. | S F |
| | | 8 | 0515 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn patrol #2 left at 2000 and crossed stream and hit enemy anti-personnel mine-field. Patrol had casualties (injured) and returned to CP. Patrol resumed mission after 2 hrs No report as yet. | S F |
| | | 9 | 0535 1 Nov | Fr 137th Units: 1st Bn standing to 0500; 3d Bn standing to 0515; AT co standing to 0535; Cn Co standing to 0535. | S F |
| | | 10 | 0540 1 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn patrol #1 left at 1930 and moved to 985275 and followed stream E to rd at 998271 and returned to CP on road SW at 2300. Reverse route at 0300 and returned at 0530. Heard activity vic of Malaucourt and digging S of town. Saw red signal light in town. | S F |
| | | 11 | 0540 1 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn patrol #3 left at 1930 and moved to 967300 and remained until 0400. No activity observed. | S F |
| | | 12 | 0605 1 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn patrol #2 has returned. Details later. | S F |
| | | 13 | 0615 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn patrol #2 left for 2d time at 2330 and heard 1 mine go off in same vic as patrol previously hit mines. Moved to W of Fresnes and heard activity and talking in town. Returned at 0545. | S F |
| | | 14 | 0700 1 Nov | To All Bns: S-2 Summary: See msg. | F |
| | | 15 | 0700 1 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 011200 Nov to 021200 Nov 44 - Longstreet-Gettysburg. | F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

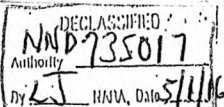
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 1 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 1 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|-----|--------|---|------|--------|---|-----|--------|-----|
| OUT | IN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | 0715 1 Nov | Fr G-2: G-2 Summary: 134th patrol to RR track E of Fresnes reports negative. Patrol to woods to front reached 071247 and located enemy 88mm at 074238, barbed wire at 071247, HMG at 0715-2475, HMG at 07202445. Patrol captured 1 PW Sgt from 2d Co, 1127th Regt who states Co has 132 men in position in woods at 072246 W of Coutures. SA fire received from E of Chambrey. 80th Div reports 75 rds of arty fellvic 9218 from 2330 to 0100. During this period there was considerable movement of vehicles vic of Nomeny, Aboucourt, and Letricourt. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | 0910 1 Nov | Fr 137th OPs 1 & 2: OPs 1 & 2 report MG and mortar fire to their front. Believed MG fire coming from vic of 006265. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | 1015 1 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Destination of patrol #1 and 2 same as last nite. Patrol #3 will go to 973298. Mission - est ambush and take prisoners. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | 1100 1 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Meeting of Regt COs 011400 at Remerville at CP 4th Armd Div. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | 1145 1 Nov | Fr OPs 1 & 2: Report 2 88s firing from approx 3200 and 1600 yds. Shells landing to right of OP #1 at edge of woods. Cannot get az, time 32 sec and 16 sec. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | 1200 1 Nov | To CO 319th Inf: Destination of 3d Bn left patrol for night of 1 Nov 44 - 973298. Mission - est ambush and take prisoners. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | 1315 1 Nov | To All Bns: Leaflet fires for 1 Nov 44: <table><tr><td>No rds</td><td>Concent No</td><td>Coord</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y207</td><td>977303</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>J319</td><td>983284</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>227</td><td>999281</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>J375</td><td>012278</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>241</td><td>041279</td></tr></table> | No rds | Concent No | Coord | 2 | Y207 | 977303 | 2 | J319 | 983284 | 2 | 227 | 999281 | 2 | J375 | 012278 | 2 | 241 | 041279 | S F |
| No rds | Concent No | Coord | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y207 | 977303 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | J319 | 983284 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 227 | 999281 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | J375 | 012278 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 241 | 041279 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | 1320 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: D Co reports 2 88mm guns firing from 330°, and 50° from OP "P" | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | 1335 1 Nov | Fr OP 1 & 2: OPs 1 & 2 report a mortar firing to far left - believed to be in Jalaucourt. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | 1435 1 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: 2d Bn has 2 plats of Inf & 1 of tks in Letricourt. 3d Bn is on its obj, but still fighting in Abaucourt with L Co. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | 1600 1 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: Operation going according to plan. Abaucourt and Letricourt being mopped up. 140 prisoners taken. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | 1630 1 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn CP at 975261. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | 1705 1 Nov | Fr 137th Units: Cn Co standing to 1702; 1st Bn standing to 1705; AT Co standing to 1705. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | 1720 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: D Co reports possible mortar positions 211261-20°, 017263-355°, no distance. Tank firing from 25° from 011259 (no distance). | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | 1835 1 Nov | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

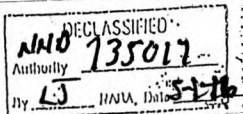
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 1 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 1 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|---------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 30 | 1825 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: "N" OP reports hearing Germans at an az of 320°. Unable to judge distance. OP between "P" and "Q" reports hearing Germans at an az of 35°, 600 yds (042273). Arty is firing on the last position. | S F |
| | | 31 | | | |
| | | 31 | 1845 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Tare OP reports hearing enemy to their front (500 yds). Arty fire hit possible am DP in Jallaucourt or nearby. Great deal of fire and smoke. | S F |
| | | 32 | 1959 1 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Will be friendly planes up tonite. | S F |
| | | 33 | 2010 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Mine previously reported was one of our men returning from repairing a booby trap field. He hit booby trap and was injured. | S F |
| | | 34 | 2035 1 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: OP B-5 reports MG fire vic 950290 at 2020. OP B-4 reports MG fire to E at 2030. | S F |
| | | 35 | 2105 1 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: OP #B-5 reports enemy MG fire vic 950290 at 2100. | S F |
| | | 36 | 2120 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: OPs report horsecart, truck and motorcycle activity between Juree woods and Jallaucourt at 2110. | S F |
| | | 37 | 2130 1 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Relief of 3d Bn completed. | S F |
| | | 38 | 2130 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: OP #R (037266) reports hearing arty piece firing from 350°, 1500 to 2000 yds past 20 min. Do not know where shells are landing. | S F |
| | | 39 | 2145 1 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Relief of 3d Bn by 2d completed at 2130. | F |
| | | 40 | 2150 1 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 88 Fire falling in draw to E of Fossieux. Patrol is now 500 yds S of where fire is falling. Enemy on NE of draw is active. Patrol will bypass enemy and continue on mission. | S F |
| | | 41 | 2230 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Report of fire - Enemy MG vic Juree woods fired into our lines - A Co, returned fire. Love and Mike points received some mortar fire. Numerous flares reported. | S F |
| | | 42 | 1 Nov | G-3 Report #110 fr 311200 Oct to 011200 Nov. | F |
| | | 43 | 2205 1 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn reports 7-8 yds 88s cor 105s fell in 96602895, az 209, time 12 sec, Taken where shells fell (B-4 OP). | S F |
| | | 44 | 2340 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A reports enemy tank movement toward Juree woods from Fresnes, 2330. | S F |
| | | 45 | 2400 1 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A reports hearing several horse-carts W of Fresnes at 2350. | S F |



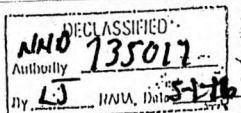
UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-2 Nov 44

To 2400-2 Nov 44

289

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0110 2 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn patrol #2 held up by enemy arty, mortar and SA fire in patrol area. Left at 2230 and moved to 040273. Heard much activity vic orchard at 040275 and also horse carts and vehicular movement on road W of Fresnes. Returned at 0100. | SF |
| 2 | 0130 2 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn patrol #1 left at 1930 and moved to vic of 003266 along stream and remained there until 0100. Heard no activity in vic and took no PWs. | SF |
| 3 | 0230 2 Nov | To CO 219th FA: 1st Bn patrols are back. | F |
| 4 | 0445 2 Nov | Fr G-2: 134th receiving heavy shelling in Moncel Chambrey-Pettoncourt area 0330 to 0430. | SF |
| 5 | 0445 2 Nov | Fr All Bns: All Bns called in for info on arty shell- ing S of 137th positions, from 0330 to 0430. | SF |
| 6 | 0525 2 Nov | Fr 137th Units: 1st Bn standing to 0505; AT Co standing to 0520; 2d Bn standing to 0525; Cn Co standing to 0525. | SF |
| 7 | 0535 2 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A OP #R reports enemy tank at 90°, 2500 yd range moving SE at 0530. | SF |
| 8 | 0600 2 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Passowrd from 021200 Nov to 031200 Nov 44 Brandywine-Washington. | F |
| 9 | 0700 2 Nov | To All Bns: S-2 Summary: See Msg. | F |
| 10 | 0715 2 Nov | Fr G-2: G-2 Summary: 134th patrol vic Fresnes reports increased activity horse-drawn wagons and one tank or SP gun was reported vic RR station at Fresnes. Patrol to 055272 - Neg. Patrol to 073212 Neg. Increased arty activity vic Chambrey & Moncel. Corps arty reports more than 200 rds of arty landed in Moncel from 0500 to 0630. 80th Div reports capture of approx 150 enemy all from 48th Div. | SF |
| 11 | 1035 2 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn patrol #2 went to 978284 and heard activity other side of creek. A horsecart from NW to SE turned off rd at 976289 and went to hedge about 500 yds cross country. Figure it carried mines. Patrol called Bn by radio and 9 rds 81 mm fired at hedge. Activity quieted down - patrol went SE and heard more activity. A lot of digging and patting earth. Patrol went 500 yds NW - Activity all along creek. Couldn't get across creek. Patrol returned. A communication line goes to hedge. Our patrols have cut it 2 Or 3 times. Germans talked in normal tones. Believe Germans moved listening posts all along creek last night. | SF |

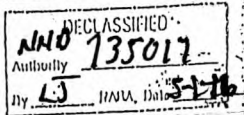


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-2 Nov 44

To 2400-2 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 12 | 1145 2 Nov | To COs All Units 137th Inf: 1. All field Officers of this Regt (Except Bn Ex off), and 1 officer per company will report to the Regtl CP Friday 3 Nov at 1025 hrs. 2. The above officers will be consolidated at the Regtl CP in vehicles furnished by Regtl S-4 for movement to another location. 3. Neatness in appearance will be stressed. | F |
| 13 | 1300 2 Nov | To All Bns: Leaflet fires for 2 Nov 44 --- <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div> <u>No rds</u> 2 2 2 2 2 </div> <div> <u>Concent</u> Y231 Y230 200 Y207 Y250 </div> <div> <u>Coord</u> 015305 027304 023291 978303 996305 </div> </div> To be fired by 161st FA 1630-1700. | F |
| 14 | 1345 2 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Enemy arty piece firing into 319th Inf area from az 90°, 3000 yds from "R" OP. | SF |
| 15 | 1420 2 Nov | Fr OPs 1 & 2: MG fire in Malaucourt. 1st burst sounded like German, the 2d like ours. | SF |
| 16 | 1435 2 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: Hamper patrol crossed own bridge at Nomeny. No Germans in 1st 7 houses. Civilians started enemy retreated 1 km or more. | SF |
| 17 | 1558 2 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: L OP reports mortar fire from Jalau-court at az 310° - 4 rds. One rd came from due N our Juree Woods, 1555. | SF |
| 18 | 1605 2 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Receiving mortar fire coming from Juree Woods landing at 028263 031264 1800 yds from Love OP. | SF |
| 19 | 1730 2 Nov | Fr 137th Units; Cn Co stnading to 1655; 1st Bn stand-ing to 1659; AT Co standing to 1720; 2d Bn standing to 1730. | SF |
| 20 | 1955 2 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: OP #2 reports M-1 and MG fire to his right. | SF |
| 21 | 2025 2 Nov | Fr G-2: 80th Div captured map showing the following SE bdry of 48th Div Han (9620) to Lemoncourt (0130). N bdry (8636) to (8837). CP 48th Div at Juville (9837), CP 126th Regt at Mailly (9035), CP 48th Repl Bn at Tincry (0234). 3 gun btry 1151 GHQ arty at Foville (9636). Trains at Tincry (0234) | SF |
| 22 | 2115 2 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A reports several flares to 134th front on E. Also 1 red flare over creek vic 027267 at 2110. | SF |



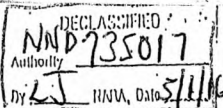
UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-2 Nov 44

To 2400- 2 Nov 44

L-251

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 23 | 2130 2 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: B CO OP reports 5 flares over Jallau- court, each flare lasted about 30 sec. Also 2 streak flares. | SF |
| 24 | 2215 2 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: OP #1 reports flame trail of unident obj moving from NE to SW, shortly after there was a violent explosion far to SE at 2205. | SF |
| 25 | 2255 2 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: OPs report 1 green and 1 white flare over C & B Co front at 2245. | SF |
| 26 | 2 Nov | G-3 Report #101 fr 011200 Nov to 021200 Nov | F |
| 27 | 2 Nov | 1st & 2d Bn bridge patrol overlay. | |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

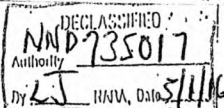
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 2 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 2 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 1 | 0110 2 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn patrol #2 held up by enemy arty, mortar and SA fire in patrol area. Left at 2230 and moved to 040273. Heard much activity vic orchard at 040275 and also horse carts and vehicular movement on road W of Fresnes. Returned at 0100. | S F |
| | | 2 | 0130 2 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn 1st Bn patrol #1 left at 1930 and moved to vic of 003266 along stream and remained there until 0100. Heard no activity in vic and took no PWs. | S F |
| | | 3 | 0230 2 Nov | To CO 219th FA: 1st Bn patrols are back. | F |
| | | 4 | 0445 2 Nov | Fr G-2: 134th receiving heavy shelling in Moncel Chambrey-Pettoncourt area 0330 to 0430. | S F |
| | | 5 | 0445 2 Nov | Fr All Bns: All Bns called in for info on arty shelling S of 137th positions, from 0330 to 0430. | S F |
| | | 6 | 0525 2 Nov | Fr 137th Units: 1st Bn standing to 0505; AT Co standing to 0520; 2d Bn standing to 0525; Cn Co standing to 0525. | S F |
| | | 7 | 0535 2 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A OP #R reports enemy tank at 90°, 2500 yd range moving SE at 0530. | S F |
| | | 8 | 0600 2 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 021200 Nov to 031200 Nov 44 - Brandywine-Washington. | F |
| | | 9 | 0700 2 Nov | To All Bns: S-2 Summary: See msg. | F |
| | | 10 | 0715 2 Nov | Fr G-2: G-2 Summary: 134th patrol vic Fresnes reports increased activity horse-drawn wagons and one tank or SP gun was reported vic RR station at Fresnes. Patrol to 055272 - Neg. Patrol to 073212 Neg. Increased arty activity vic Chambrey & Moncel. Corps arty reports more than 200 rds of arty landed in Moncel from 0500 to 0630. X 80th Div reports capture of approx 150 enemy all from 48th Div. | S F |
| | | 11 | 1035 2 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn patrol #2 went to 978284 and heard activity other side of creek. A horsecart from NW to SE turned off rd at 976289 and went to hedge about 500 yds cross country. Figure it carried mines. Patrol called Bn by radio and 9 rds 81mm fired at hedge. Activity quieted down. Patrol went SE and heard more activity. A lot of digging and patting earth. Patrol went 500 yds NW - Activity all along creek. Couldn't get across creek. Patrol returned. A communication line goes to hedge. Our patrols have cut it 2 or 3 times. Germans talked in normal tones. Believe Germans moved listening posts all along creek last night. | S F |
| | | 12 | 1145 2 Nov | To COs All Units 137th Inf: 1. All field officers of this Regt (except Bn Ex Off), and 1 officer per company will report to the Regtl CP Friday 3 Nov 44 at 1025 hrs. 2. The above officers will be consolidated at the Regtl CP in vehicles furnished by Regtl S-4 for movement to another location. 3. Neatness in appearance will be stressed. | F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

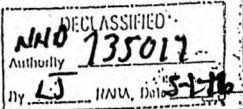
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 2 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 2 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|-----|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|
| OUT | IN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | 1300 2 Nov | To All Bns: Leaflet fires for 2 Nov 44 - <table><tr><td><u>No rds</u></td><td><u>Concent</u></td><td><u>Coord</u></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y231</td><td>015305</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y230</td><td>027304</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>200</td><td>023291</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y207</td><td>978303</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y250</td><td>996305</td></tr></table> To be fired by 161st FA 1630-1700. | <u>No rds</u> | <u>Concent</u> | <u>Coord</u> | 2 | Y231 | 015305 | 2 | Y230 | 027304 | 2 | 200 | 023291 | 2 | Y207 | 978303 | 2 | Y250 | 996305 | F |
| <u>No rds</u> | <u>Concent</u> | <u>Coord</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y231 | 015305 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y230 | 027304 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 200 | 023291 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y207 | 978303 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y250 | 996305 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | 1345 2 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Enemy arty piece firing into 319th Inf area from az 90°, 3000 yds from "R" OP. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | 1420 2 Nov | Fr OPs 1 & 2: MG fire in Malaucourt. 1st burst sounded like German, the 2d like ours. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | 1435 2 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: Hamper patrol crossed own bridge at Nomeny. No Germans in 1st 7 houses. Civilians stated enemy retreated 1 km or more. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | 1558 2 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: L OP reports mortar fire from Jallaucourt at az 310° - 4 rds. One rd came from due N. our of Juree Woods, 1555. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | 1605 2 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Receiving mortar fire coming from Juree Woods landing at 028263 031264 1800 yds from Love OP. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | 1730 2 Nov | Fr 137th Units: Cn Co standing to 1655; 1st Bn standing to 1659; AT Co standing to 1720; 2d Bn standing to 1730. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | 1955 2 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: OP #2 reports M-1 and MG fire to his right. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | 2025 2 Nov | Fr G-2: 80th Div captured map showing the following: SE bdry of 48th Div Han (9620) to Lemoncourt (0130). N bdry (8636) to (8837). CP 48th Div at Juville (9837), CP 126th Regt at Mailly (9035), CP 48th Repl Bn at Tincry (0234). 3 gun btry 1151 GHQ arty at Foville (9636). Trains at Tincry(0234) | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | 2115 2 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A reports several flares to 134th front on E. Also 1 red flare over creek vic 027267 at 2110. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | 2130 2 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: B Co OP reports 5 flares over Jallaucourt, each flare lasted about 30 sec. Also 2 streak flares. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | 2215 2 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: OP #1 reports flame trail of unidentified obj moving from NE to SW, shortly after there was a violent explosion far to SE at 2205. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | 2255 2 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: OPs report 1 green and 1 white flare over C & B Co front at 2245. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | 2 Nov | G-3 Report # 101 fr 011200 Nov to 021200 Nov. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | 2 Nov | 1st & 2d Bn bridge patrol overlay. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

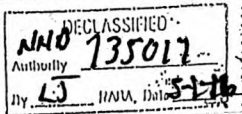


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-3 Nov 44

To 2400-3 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0005 3 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: OP #B-1 reports 4 red flares at 10 min intervals to left front in 319th sector starting at 2320. | SF |
| 2 | 0020 3 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn patrol #1 left at 1930 and patrolled along stream from 999271 to 020267--- report negative. Returned 0010. 1st Bn patrol #2 left at 1930 and patrolled along stream from 020267 to 040271 and reported negative. Retd 0010. Co B OP reports 3 red flares approx 700 yds to front at 0010. Both patrols ret'd--- mission accomplished. Will bring aerial photos & show routes ETC. OP patrol will remain out all nite. | SF |
| 3 | 0110 3 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Enemy mortar fire landing vic stream NW of Fossieux at 0100. | SF |
| 4 | 0130 3 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: OPs report tracked vehicle vic of Juree Woods. Also 1 horsecart moving into Jallaucourt from E at 0120. | SF |
| 5 | 0200 3 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Patrol #1 left at 1930 and patrolled along stream from 967294 to 980282. Heard digging and pounding of stakes in draw at 986288 - returned at 0145. Patrol #2 left at 1930 and patrolled along stream from 980282 to 999271. Heard talking and moving around in hedges and brush N of stream vic of Malaucourt. Patrol did not draw fire. Retd at 0145. Patrol #3 left at 1930 and crossed stream at 952291 and moved to 945308. Made thorough recon of area along route. No enemy activity and no prepared positions in that area. Retd at 0145. Patrol #1 - Bridges A & B are definitely out. Stream banks are steep and water is too deep for tanks in area patrolled. Enemy activity neg at bridges. Heard digging and driving of stakes at 986288 along draw. Patrol #2 bridge C reing concretw with 10" "I" beams. One beam is bent. Bridge cannot be used for tanks in present condition. Could be repaired to do so. Possible crossing 10' W of "C" bridge. Stream fordable for tanks & banks are favorable. From "C" bridge E to houses W of "D" bridge crossing is favorable for tanks, however, mud would prevent more than 1 or 2 from crossing at any place. From houses W of D bridge to E bridge banks are lined with fairly sturdy scrub oak and are steep. Water is deep and not favorable for tanks. D bridge is made of woods. Could possibly hold $\frac{1}{2}$ ton, no more. E Bridge is partially blown - 7' wide at narrowest point. Will hold $\frac{1}{2}$ ton and possibly 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ton. No tanks. Shoebox type mines in place on SW of bridge in road. No guards on bridges. | SF |

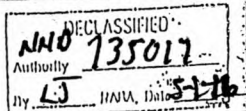


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-3 Nov 44

To 2400-3 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|-------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|-----|--------|---|
| | Continued | Enemy activity - heard talking and moving around in hedges and brush N of stream vic of Malaucourt. Patrol did not draw fire. Will be down in morning with further details on photos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 0400 3 Nov | To CO 219th FA: All 137th patrols are in. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 0420 3 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2 enemy tanks mounting 88s were seen at 950296 moving W toward Chenicourt at 0415. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 0555 3 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A OP reports hearing motor vehicle in Juree woods at 0545. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 0600 3 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Fossieux vic receiving tank fire from SF az of 80-90°, time of flight 9 sec. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 0700 3 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 031200 Nov to 041200 Nov 44 White-Christmas | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 0700 3 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co B OP reports motor vehicles moving from Juree woods toward Fresnes at 0650. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 0700 3 Nov | To ALL Bns: S-2 Summary: See msg. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 0710 3 Nov | Fr G-2: G-2 Summary - 134th patrol had 2 men injured by friendly arty before moving very far and returned with a neg report. OPs report motor vehicle movement in vic Fresnes and along SW edge of Chateau Salins woods. 12 rds of 105mm landed in Chambrey at 2300. Corps reports all quiet, with a decrease of enemy arty fire during night. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 0755 3 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: M OP can see a heavy truck moving back and forth between Juree woods and Jallaucourt. Has made 3 or 4 trips. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 0820 3 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Our OP reports seeing 2 of 3 clouds of smoke coming from behind wall of cemetery of church at 009276. May be from a vehicle. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 0855 3 Nov | To All Bns: Leaflet fires for 3 Nov 44: <table><tr><td>No Rds</td><td>Concent</td><td>Coord</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y228</td><td>993303</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>J319</td><td>983284</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y238</td><td>993276</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y232</td><td>013277</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>239</td><td>032272</td></tr></table> | No Rds | Concent | Coord | 2 | Y228 | 993303 | 2 | J319 | 983284 | 2 | Y238 | 993276 | 2 | Y232 | 013277 | 2 | 239 | 032272 | F |
| No Rds | Concent | Coord | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y228 | 993303 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | J319 | 983284 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y238 | 993276 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y232 | 013277 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 239 | 032272 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 1045 3 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn caught civilian near front line (Instruction to hold civ until CAO arrived to let him were given) | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

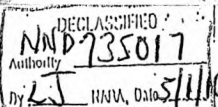


UNIT JOURNAL
137th INFANTRY

From 0001-3 Nov 44

To 2400-3 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 18 | 1605 3 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Q OP (036266) reports seeing 3 German cars moving into woods behind Fresnes az 60°, 2800 yds. | SF -289 |
| 19 | 1810 3 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: OP at 000258 reports 1 white flare to immediate front. | SSF |
| 20 | 1925 3 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A OP L reports enemy patrol to front and is firing on it at 1915. | SF |
| 21 | 2000 3 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: OP B-5 reports 2 yellow flares NE of Aulnois at 1950. Co G reports enemy MG fire E of Fossieux at 1950. | SF |
| 22 | 2030 3 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co E reports seeing enemy patrol to front at 2025. Threw several grenades at patrol and it withdrew. OP B-5 reports flashlight going on and off at 54° az. | SF |
| 23 | 2250 3 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Linemen working on Co A lines found wire cut in 2 places. Contacted -5-6 man enemy patrol behind lines in Co A area. Fired on patrol and patrol fired back at 2240. | SF |
| 24 | 2255 3 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co F reports hearing much activity in 80th Div sector including tank fire and MG fire. | SF |
| 25 | 2300 3 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: 319th reports much activity vic of Rouves on left. All quiet in 319th sector. | SF |
| 26 | 2350 3 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn patrol left at 1830 and moved to 983285 and found several unoccupied foxholes in draw. Also 3 strand barbed wire fence. No booby traps. Heard 1 vehicle moving E into woods at 895301. One flare was fired over patrol from vic Malaucourt. Retd. 2345. | SF |
| 27 | 2400 3 Nov | To CO 219th FA: 2d Bn patrol has returned. | F |
| 28 | 2400 3 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co C reports 1 white flare vic Jallaucourt at 2400. | SF |
| 29 | 3 Nov | G-3 Report #112 fr 021200 to 031200 Nov. | F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

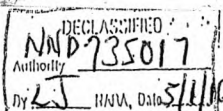
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 3 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 3 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 1 | 0005 3 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: OP #B-1 reports 4 red flares at 10 min intervals to left front in 319th sector starting at 2320. | S F |
| | | 2 | 0020 3 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn patrol #1 left at 1930 and patrolled along stream from 999271 to 020267 - report negative. Returned 0010. 1st Bn patrol #2 left at 1930 and patrolled along stream from 020267 to 040271 and reported negative. Retd 0010. Co B OP reports 3 red flares approx 700 yds to front at 0010. Both patrols ret'd - mission accomplished. Will bring aerial photos & show routes ETC. OP patrol will remain out all nite. | S F |
| | | 3 | 0110 3 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Enemy mortar fire landing vic stream NW of Fossieux at 0100. | S F |
| | | 4 | 0130 3 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: OPs report tracked vehicle vic of Juree Woods. Also 1 horsecart moving into Jallaucourt from E at 0120. | S F |
| | | 5 | 0200 3 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Patrol #1 left at 1930 and patrolled along stream from 967294 to 980282. Heard digging and pounding of stakes in draw at 986288 - returned at 0145. Patrol #2 left at 1930 and patrolled along stream from 980282 to 999271. Heard talking and moving around in hedges and brush N of stream vic of Malaucourt. Patrol did not draw fire. Retd at 0145. Patrol #3 left at 1930 and crossed stream at 952291 and moved to 945308. Made thorough recon of area along route. No enemy activity and no prepared positions in that area. Retd at 0145. Patrol #1 - Bridges "A" & "B" are definitely out. Stream banks are steep and water is too deep for tanks in area patrolled. Enemy activity neg at bridges. Heard digging and driving of stakes at 986288 along draw. Patrol #2 bridge "C" reinf concrete with 10" "I" beams. One beam is bent. Bridge cannot be used for tanks in present condition. Could be repaired to do so. Possible crossing 10' W of "C" bridge. Stream fordable for tanks & banks are favorable. From "C" bridge E to houses W of "D" bridge crossing is favorable for tanks, however, mud would prevent more than 1 or 2 from crossing at any 1 place. From houses W of "D" bridge to "E" bridge banks are lined with fairly sturdy scrub oak and are steep. Water is deep and not favorable for tanks. "D" bridge is made of wood. Could possibly hold $\frac{1}{4}$ ton, no more. "E" bridge is partially blown - 7' wide at narrowest point. Will hold $\frac{1}{4}$ ton and possibly $2\frac{1}{2}$ ton. No tanks. Shoebox type mines in place on SW side of bridge in road. No guards on bridges. Enemy activity - heard talking and moving around in hedges and brush N of stream vic of Malaucourt. Patrol did not draw fire. Will be down in morning with further details on photos. | S F |
| | | 6 | 0400 3 Nov | To CO 219th FA: All 137th patrols are in. | F |
| | | 7 | 0420 3 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2 enemy tanks mounting 88s were seen at 950296 moving W toward Chenicourt at 0415. | S F |
| | | 8 | 0555 3 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A OP reports hearing motor vehicle in Juree Woods at 0545. | S F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

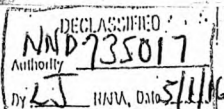
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 3 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 3 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|-----|--------|---|
| OUT | IN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | 0600 3 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Fossieux vic receiving tank fire from az of 80-90°, time of flight 9 sec. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | 0700 3 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 031200 Nov to 041200 Nov 44 - White-Christmas. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | 0700 3 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co B OP reports motor vehicles moving from Juree Woods toward Fresnes at 0650. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | 0700 3 Nov | To All Bns: S-2 Summary: See msg. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | 0710 3 Nov | Fr G-2: G-2 Summary - 134th patrol had 2 men injured by friendly arty before moving very far and returned with a neg report. OPs report motor vehicle movement in vic Fresnes and along SW edge of Chateau Salins woods. 12 rds of 105 mm landed in Chambrey at 2300. Corps reports all quiet with a decrease of enemy arty fire during night 2-3 Nov 44. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | 0755 3 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: "M" OP can see a heavy truck moving back and forth between Juree Woods and Jallaucourt. Has made 3 or 4 trips. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | 0820 3 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Our OP reports seeing 2 or 3 clouds of smoke coming from behind wall of cemetery of church at 009276. May be from a vehicle. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | 0855 3 Nov | To All Bns: Leaflet fires for 3 Nov 44: <table><tr><td><u>No Rds</u></td><td><u>Concent</u></td><td><u>Coord</u></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y228</td><td>993303</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>J319</td><td>983284</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y238</td><td>993276</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y232</td><td>013277</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>239</td><td>032272</td></tr></table> To be fired by 161st FA 1630-1700. | <u>No Rds</u> | <u>Concent</u> | <u>Coord</u> | 2 | Y228 | 993303 | 2 | J319 | 983284 | 2 | Y238 | 993276 | 2 | Y232 | 013277 | 2 | 239 | 032272 | F |
| <u>No Rds</u> | <u>Concent</u> | <u>Coord</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y228 | 993303 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | J319 | 983284 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y238 | 993276 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y232 | 013277 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 239 | 032272 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | 1045 3 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn caught civilian near front line (Instructions to hold civ until CAO arrived to get him were given). | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | 1605 3 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: "Q" OP (036266) reports seeing 3 German cars moving into woods behind Fresnes, az 60°, 2800 yds. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | 1810 3 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: OP at 000258 reports 1 white flare to immediate front. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | 1925 3 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A OP "L" reports enemy patrol to front and is firing on it at 1915. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | 2000 3 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: OP B-5 reports 2 yellow flares NE of Aulnois at 1950. Co G reports enemy MG fire E of Fossieux at 1950. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | 2030 3 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co E reports enemy patrol to front at 2025. Threw several grenades at patrol and it withdrew. OP B-5 reports flashlight going on and off at 54° az. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | 2250 3 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Linemen working on Co A lines found wire cut in 2 places. Contacted 5-6 man enemy patrol behind lines in Co A area. Fired on patrol and patrol fired back at 2240. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

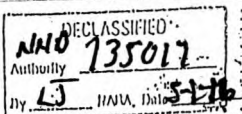
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 3 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 3 Nov 44

Place:

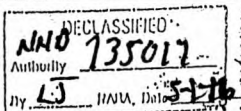
| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|---------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 24 | 2255 3 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co F reports hearing much activity in 80th Div sector including tank fire and MG fire. | S F |
| | | 25 | 2300 3 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: 319th reports much activity vic of Rouves on left. All quiet in 319th sector. | S F |
| | | 26 | 2350 3 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn patrol left at 1830 and moved to 983285 and found several unoccupied foxholes in draw. Also 3-strand barbed wire fence. No booby traps. Heard 1 vehicle moving E into Woods at 895301. One flare was fired over patrol from vic Malaucourt. Retd 2345. | S F |
| | | 27 | 2400 3 Nov | To CO 219th FA: 2d Bn patrol has returned. | F |
| | | 28 | 2400 3 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co C reports 1 white flare vic Jallaucourt at 2400. | S F |
| | | 29 | 3 Nov | G-3 Report #112 fr 021200 to 031200 Nov. | F |


UNIT JOURNAL
137th INFANTRY

From 0001-4 Nov 44

To 2400-4 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|-----|--------|---|
| 1 | 0025 4 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn patrol left at 1800 and moved to W edge of Jallaucourt and heard no activity. Took no PWs and returned at 0005. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0030 4 Nov | To CO 219th FA: 1st Bn patrol has returned. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 0215 4 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co D reports 1 white flare vic Jallaucourt at 0155, another at 0210. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 0240 4 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co B reports 3 orange flares Sof Jallaucourt at 0230. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 0530 4 Nov | Fr 137th Units: 1st Bn standing to 0500; Cn Co standing ing to 0525; AT Co standing to 0530; 2d Bn standing to 0530. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 0700 4 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 041200 Nov to 051200 Nov 44 Jackson-Hickory. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 0700 4 Nov | Fr G-2: G-2 Summary: Enemy patrols were active last in area. However, withdrew when encountered by grenade & rifle fire. Enemy continued to improve defensive position along entire front. Little flare activity was observed. 134th reports barbed wire from 063266 N 300 yds. Digging was heard at 066278. Single strand of barbed wire also encountered at 067274. N of that point across RR track & E from Fresnes. Road block consisting of fallen trees at 065275. No PWs. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 0710 4 Nov | To All Bns: S-2 Summary: See msg. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 0915 4 Nov | To All Bns: Leaflet fires for 4 Nov 44: <table><tr><td><u>No rds</u></td><td><u>Concent</u></td><td><u>Coord</u></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y207</td><td>977303</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>J321</td><td>986292</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y209</td><td>990278</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>J375</td><td>012277</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Y232</td><td>013276</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>200</td><td>024291</td></tr></table> To be fired by 161st FA 1630-1700. | <u>No rds</u> | <u>Concent</u> | <u>Coord</u> | 2 | Y207 | 977303 | 2 | J321 | 986292 | 2 | Y209 | 990278 | 1 | J375 | 012277 | 1 | Y232 | 013276 | 2 | 200 | 024291 | F |
| <u>No rds</u> | <u>Concent</u> | <u>Coord</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y207 | 977303 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | J321 | 986292 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y209 | 990278 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | J375 | 012277 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y232 | 013276 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 200 | 024291 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 1335 4 Nov | Fr I&R OP #1: OP #1 reports 2 MM shells 50 yds to his left and 1 MM shell 150 yds to his right. Az 20°, time of flight no known. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 1400 4 Nov | To CO 1st Bn & 319th Inf: Arty fire in connection with patrols: 95773033, 99862810, 97253085, 00552910. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 1435 4 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: MITU unit available the 6th. (Capt Dornellan would like it the 7th also) | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

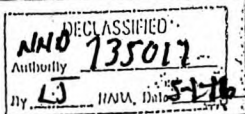


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-4 Nov 44

To 2400-4 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 13 | 1500 4 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: OP #2 reports possible OP man up on pole (for $\frac{1}{2}$ hr.) straight N 1500 yds. | SF |
| 14 | 1616 4 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn received what is believed to be tank fire. Landed at point 011261, az from there is 45° , range unknown. | SF |
| 15 | 1645 4 Nov | To Sgt Majors 1st & 2d Bns: Pvt Snyder of Co B and Sgt Story of Co H will report to Capt Kraft or Sgt Sibley at Div Rr at 1600 tomorrow 5 Nov for interview relative to trf to Corps MPs. Co H will furnish transportation. Sgt Story will contact Pvt Snyder & pick him up. | F |
| 16 | 1700 4 Nov | To All Bns & Sp Units: Lutheran Communion Service will be conducted by Chaplain Belgium at the Regtl CP at 1000 Monday 6 Nov. | F |
| 17 | 1730 4 Nov | Fr 137th Units: Cn Co standing to 1655; AT Co standing to 1715; 1st Bn standing to 1715; 2d Bn standing to 1730. | SF |
| 18 | 1738 4 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: OP #4 Item reports shell fire at az of 50° time 10 sec. Believed to be 105mm or 150mm. OP at 992261. | SF |
| 19 | 1800 4 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: OP #1 communication is out. Will report thru G Co Bn CP phone. | SF |
| 20 | 1815 4 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn reports 3 rds arty at church 2 rds vic CP believed 88s. | SF |
| 21 | 1830 4 Nov | Fr 137th Ln O Hesser: 2 PWs taken in vic Aulnois by 319th Inf are from 2d Co, 127 Inf Regt state: Co is in position S of Aulnois with 1st Co on left, 7th Co on right. Co front 200 men. Have been position 2 weeks. Relieved 2d Bn 127th Inf, 2d Co has 40-50- men, average age 17-18. Entire Co in 2 man foxholes with 1 man on alert at all times. PWs gave up because of supply shortages. No new issue of amm since 80th Div attack. Expecting a US attack in next few days. Only $\frac{1}{2}$ of Co has gas masks and helmets. Every night patrol of 1 NCO and 2 em moves out of Aulnois on S road and then W to Chenicourt, return N to Aulnois along stream. Road blocks at Aulnois are manned with MGs and bazookas. One MG at 956304, 2 MGs at 956306, 3 mortars at 958312, 18 mines along road at 957305, road block at 957305. Trucks removed from BN TE. Civilians ordered out of Aulnois since 30 Oct 44. | SF |
| 22 | 1905 4 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: OP at 993266 reports 88mm fire from az 85° , 10 sec. OP 968290 reports 88 fire, az 70° 4 sec. | SF |

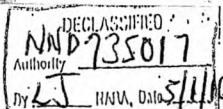


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-4 Nov 44

To 2400-4 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 23 | 1935 4 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3 rds, 10 ⁰ , hitting vic church. Killed 1 man and wounded 1 vic church at cross-roads. | SF |
| 24 | 2000 4 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A reports white flare to left of L OP. Also SA fire left of OP N at about 80 yds to their front. | SF |
| 25 | 2130 4 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co B reports 1 motor cycle moving from Malaucourt to Jallaucourt. Also tracked vehicles in Jallaucourt at 2125. | SF |
| 26 | 2130 4 Nov | Fr G-2: There will be friendly night fighters up tonight. | SF |
| 27 | 2135 4 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co G reports low flying plane over their area at 2125. Believe plane taking pictures or observing. Plane going from SW to SE. Plane circled and white light seen from bottom side of plane. | SF |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

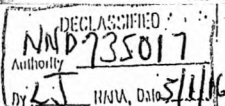
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 4 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 4 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|-----|--------|---|
| OUT | IN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 0025 4 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn patrol lfeft at 1800 and moved to W edge of Jallaucourt and heard no activity Took no PWs and returned at 0005. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 0030 4 Nov | To CO 219th FA: 1st Bn patrol has returned. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 0215 4 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co D reports 1 white flare vic Jallaucourt at 0155, another at 0210. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 0240 4 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co B reports 3 orange flares S of Jallaucourt at 0230. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | 0530 4 Nov | Fr 137th Units: 1st Bn standing to 0500; Cn Co standing to 0525; AT Co standing to 0530; 2d Bn standing to 0530. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | 0700 4 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 041200 Nov to 051200 Nov 44 - Jackson-Hickory. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | 0700 4 Nov | Fr G-2: G-2 Summary: Enemy patrols were active last night in area. However, withdrew when encountered by grenade & rifle fire. Enemy continued to improve defensive position along entire front. Little flare activity was observed. 134th reports barbed wire from 063266 N - 300 yds. Digging was heard at 066278. Single strand of barbed wire also encountered at 067274 N of that point across RR track & E from Fresnes. Road block consisting of fallen trees at 065275. No PWs. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | 0710 4 Nov | To All Bns: S-2 Summary: See msg. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | 0915 4 Nov | To All Bns: Leaflet fires for 4 Nov 44: <table><tr><td><u>No rds</u></td><td><u>Concent</u></td><td><u>Coord</u></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y207</td><td>977303</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>J321</td><td>986292</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y209</td><td>990278</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>J375</td><td>012277</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Y232</td><td>013276</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>200</td><td>024291</td></tr></table> To be fired by 161st FA 1630-1700. | <u>No rds</u> | <u>Concent</u> | <u>Coord</u> | 2 | Y207 | 977303 | 2 | J321 | 986292 | 2 | Y209 | 990278 | 1 | J375 | 012277 | 1 | Y232 | 013276 | 2 | 200 | 024291 | F |
| <u>No rds</u> | <u>Concent</u> | <u>Coord</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y207 | 977303 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | J321 | 986292 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y209 | 990278 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | J375 | 012277 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y232 | 013276 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 200 | 024291 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | 1335 4 Nov | Fr I&R OP #1: OP #1 reports 2 MM shells 50 yds to his left and 1 MM shell 150 yds to his right. Az 20°, time of flight not known. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | 1400 4 Nov | To CO 1st Bn & 319th Inf: Arty fire in connection with patrols: 95773033, 99862810, 97253085, 0055-2910. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | 1435 4 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: MITU unit available the 6th. (Capt Donnellan would like it the 7th also.) | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | 1500 4 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: OP #2 reports possible OP - man up on pole (for ½ hr) straight N 1500 yds. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | 1616 4 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn received what is believed to be tank fire. Landed at point 011261, az from there is 45°, range unknown. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | 1645 4 Nov | To Sgt Majors 1st & 2d Bns: Pvt Snyder of Co B and Sgt Story of Co H will report to Capt Kraft or Sgt Sibley at Div Rr at 1600 tomorrow 5 Nov | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
 S—Staff
 T—Troops
 F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

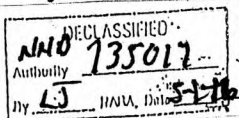
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 4 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 4 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 15 | Contd | for interview relative to trf to Corps MPs. Co H will furnish transportation. Sgt Story will contact Pvt Snyder and pick him up. | |
| | | 16 | 1700 4 Nov | To All Bns & Sp Units: Lutheran Communion Service will be conducted by Chaplain Belgium at the Regtl CP at 1000 Monday 6 Nov . | F |
| | | 17 | 1730 4 Nov | Fr 137th Units: Cn Co standing to 1655; AT Co standing to 1715; 1st Bn standing to 1715; 2d Bn standing to 1730. | S F |
| | | 18 | 1738 4 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: CP #4 Item reports shell fire at az of 50°, time 10 sec. Believed to be 105mm or 150mm. CP at 992261. | S F |
| | | 19 | 1800 4 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: CP #1 communication is out. Will report thru G Co Pn CP phone. | S F |
| | | 20 | 1815 4 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn reports 3 rds arty at church 2 rds vic CP believed 88s. | S F |
| | | 21 | 1830 4 Nov | Fr 137th Ln O Hesser: 2 PWs taken in vic Aulnois by 319th Inf are from 2d Co, 127 Inf Regt state: Co is in position S of Aulnois with 1st Co on left, 7th Co on right. Co front - 200 men. Have been in position 2 weeks. Relieved 2d Bn 127th Inf, 2d Co has 40-50 men, average age 17-18. Entire Co in 2-man foxholes with 1 man on alert at all times. PWs gave up because of supply shortages. No new issue of amm since 80th Div attack. Expecting a US attack in next few days. Only 1/2 of Co has gas masks and helmets. Every night patrol of 1 NCO and 2 EM moves out of Aulnois on S road and then W to Chenicourt, return N to Aulnois along stream. Road blocks at Aulnois are manned with MGs and bazookas. One MG at 956304, 2 MGs at 956306, 3 mortars at 958312, 18 mines along road at 957305, road block at 957305. Trucks removed from Bn TE. Civilians ordered out of Aulnois since 30 Oct 44. | S F |
| | | 22 | 1905 4 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: CP at 993266 reports 88mm fire from az 85°, 10 sec. CP 968290 reports 88 fire, az 70° - 4 sec. | S F |
| | | 23 | 1935 4 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3 rds, 10°, hitting vic church. Killed 1 man and wounded 1 vic church at cross-roads. | S F |
| | | 24 | 2000 4 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A reports white flare to left of "L" OP. Also SA fire left of OP "N" at about 80 yds to their front. | S F |
| | | 25 | 2130 4 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co B reports 1 motorcycle moving from Malaucourt to Jallaucourt. Also tracked vehicles in Jallaucourt at 2125. | S F |
| | | 26 | 2130 4 Nov | Fr G-2: There will be friendly night fighters up tonight. | S F |
| | | 27 | 2135 4 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co G reports low flying plane over their area at 2125. Believe plane taking pictures or observing. Plane going from SW to SE. Plane circled and white light seen from bottom side of plane. | S F |
| | | 28 | 4 Nov | G-3 Report #113 fr 031200 to 041200 Nov 44. | F |

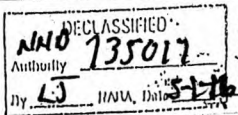


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-5 Nov 44

To 2400-5 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|
| 1 | 0010 5 Nov | Fr S-2 1st Bn: Co D reports one white flare vic 00273 at 0005. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0045 5 Nov | Fr S-2 1st Bn: Co C reports observing 7 man patrol to front moving toward Jallaucourt, at 0030. Did not fire on patrol because of undetermined indent. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 0135 5 Nov | Fr S-2 1st Bn: Co D OP reports one yellow flare over cem'y in Jallaucourt immediately followed by burp gun fire and other yellow fares 0130. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 0200 5 Nov | Fr S-2 1st Bn: Co A receiving direct tank fire from W edge of Juree woods. 40° az from REF PT-G 50° az from REF PT-L Arty officer notified. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 0500 5 Nov | Fr S-2 2d Bn: Jury white patrol #1 left at 1900. Moved to 976302. Observed enemy 8 man patrol to SE of this point. Open fields prevented any successful action in taking PWs. Returned at 0155. Jury white patrol #2 left at 1900. Moved to 986276 accomplished recon mission. Will submit written report later enemy activity negative returned at 2300 4 Nov. Jury white patrol #3 left at 1900 moved to 985275 and received fire from N of stream vic of bridge. Part of patrol moved E along stream crossed to N and moved to 987277. Found unoccupied foxholes. Waited at this point for 2 hours -- no activity. Jury white patrol #4 left at 1900 moved to 953294 and observed several unoccupied positions. Moved to 963304 observed many occupied positions along roads S of Aulnois mouh activity at S edge of Town. Returned at 0300. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 0545 5 Nov | Fr 137th Units: 1st Bn standing to 0505; AT Co standing to 0525; Cn Co standing to 0530; 2d Bn standing to 0545. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 0810 5 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Mortar fire falling at 017263 fr az 340° and at 011261 fr az 20°. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 0950 5 Nvo | Fr S-2 137th: Leaflet fires for 5 Nov 44: <table><tr><td><u>No rds</u></td><td><u>Concent</u></td><td><u>Coord</u></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y240</td><td>978313</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y219</td><td>964318</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y218</td><td>958309</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>J321</td><td>987292</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y224</td><td>018292</td></tr></table> To be fired by 161st FA 1630-1700 | <u>No rds</u> | <u>Concent</u> | <u>Coord</u> | 2 | Y240 | 978313 | 2 | Y219 | 964318 | 2 | Y218 | 958309 | 2 | J321 | 987292 | 2 | Y224 | 018292 | F |
| <u>No rds</u> | <u>Concent</u> | <u>Coord</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y240 | 978313 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y219 | 964318 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y218 | 958309 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | J321 | 987292 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y224 | 018292 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 0600 5 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 051200 Nov to 061200 Nov 44 Houston-Dallas. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

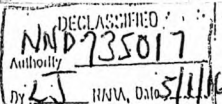


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-5 Nov 44

To 2400-5 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 10 | 1730 5 Nov | Fr 137th Units: 2d Bn alert 1715; 1st Bn alert 1700; AT Co alert 1715; Cn Co alert 1730. | SF |
| 11 | 1830 5 Nov | To CO 60th Eng: Do you have any trip flares. If you do I'll send somebody to pick them up. | F |
| 12 | 1830 5 Nov | To Amm Off: 137th Inf, Capt Raines pick up some trip flares from Engrs tomorrow. | SF |
| 13 | 2030 5 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Bn OFs report 2 searchlights to right front, 1 at 35° az, 1 at 80° az. Also heard unidentified plane overhead. | SF |
| 14 | 2110 5 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn has taken 1 PW. | SF |
| 15 | 2110 5 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: OP reports 1 amber flare to N of Jallau-court at 2105. | SF |
| 16 | 5 Nov | G-3 Report #114 fr 041200 to 051200 Nov | F |
| 17 | 5 Nov | FO #26 051700 Nov issued. Bn comdrs and S-3s and SP unit comdrs received order today. | F |
| 18 | 5 Nov | 60th Eng Map of bridges blown in Div zone. | F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001-5 Nov 44

To : 2400-5 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|
| OUT | IN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 0010 5 Nov | Fr S-2 1st BN: Co D reports one white flare vic 000273 at 0005. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | 0045 5 Nov | Fr S-2 1st Bn: Co C reports observing 7-man patrol to front moving toward Jallaucourt, at 0030. Did not fire on patrol because of undetermined indent. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 | 0135 5 Nov | Fr S-2 1st Bn: Co D OP reports one yellow flare over cem'y in Jallaucourt immediately followed by burp gun fire and another yellow flare -0130. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 0200 5 Nov | Fr S-2 1st Bn: Co A receiving direct tank fire from W edge of Juree woods. 40° az from REF PT -G 5° az from REF PT-L Arty officer notified. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | 0500 5 Nov | Fr S-2 2d Bn: Jury white patrol #1 left at 1900. Moved to 976302. Observed enemy 8 man patrol to SE of this point. Open fields prevented any successful action in taking PW's. Returned at 0115. Jury white patrol #2 left at 1900. Moved to 986276 accomplished recon mission. Will submit written report later enemy activity Negative returned at 2300 4 Nov. Jury white patrol #3 left at 1900 moved to 985275 and received fire from N of stream vic of bridge. Part of patrol moved E along stream crossed to N and moved to 987277. Found unoccupied foxholes Waited at this point for Jury White patrol #4 left at 1900 moved to 953 294 and observed several unoccupied positions. Moved to 963304 observed many occupied positions along roads S of Aulnois much activity at S edge of Town. Returned at 0300. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | 0545 5 Nov | Fr 137th Units: 1st Bn standing to 0505; AT Co standing to 0525; Cn Co standing to; 0530; 2d Bn standing to 0545. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | 0810 5 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Mortar fire falling at 017263 fr az 340°, and at 011261 fr az 20°. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | 0950 5 Nov | Fr S-2 137th: Leaflet fires for 5 Nov 44: <table><tr><td><u>No rds</u></td><td><u>Concent</u></td><td><u>Coord</u></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y240</td><td>978313</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y219</td><td>964318</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y218</td><td>958309</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>J321</td><td>987292</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y224</td><td>018292</td></tr></table> To be fired by 161st FA 1630-1700. | <u>No rds</u> | <u>Concent</u> | <u>Coord</u> | 2 | Y240 | 978313 | 2 | Y219 | 964318 | 2 | Y218 | 958309 | 2 | J321 | 987292 | 2 | Y224 | 018292 | F |
| <u>No rds</u> | <u>Concent</u> | <u>Coord</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y240 | 978313 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y219 | 964318 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y218 | 958309 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | J321 | 987292 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y224 | 018292 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | 0600 5 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 051200 Nov to 061200 Nov 44 - Houston-Dallas. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | 1730 5 Nov | Fr 137th Units: 2d Bn alert 1655; 1st Bn alert 1700; AT Co alert 1715; Cn Co alert 1730. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | 1830 5 Nov | To CO 60th Eng: Do you have any trip flares. If you do I'll send somebody to pick them up. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DECLASSIFIED
NND 735017
Authority
By LS NNA, Date 5/1/16

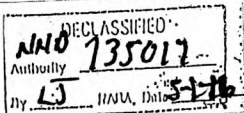
Symbols:

- M—Situation Map
- S—Staff
- T—Troops
- F—File

UNIT JOURNAL
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 5 Nov 44
To : 2400 - 5 Nov 44
Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|---------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 12 | 1830 5 Nov | To Am Off, 137th Inf: Capt Raines pick up some trip flares from Engrs tomorrow. | F |
| | | 13 | 2030 5 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Bn OPs report 2 searchlights to right front, 1 at 35° az, 1 at 80° az. Also heard unidentified plane overhead. | S F |
| | | 14 | 2110 5 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Bn OP reports 1 amber flare to N of Jallaucourt at 2105. | S F |
| | | 15 | 2245 5 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn has taken 1 PW. | S F |
| | | 16 | 5 Nov | G-3 Report #114 fr 041200 to 051200 Nov. | F |
| | | 17 | 5 Nov | FO #26 051700 Nov issued. Bn comdrs and S-3s and SP unit comdrs received order 1330 today. | F |
| | | 18 | 5 Nov | 60th Eng Map of bridges blown in Div zone. | F |

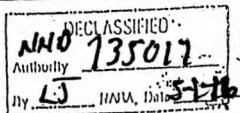


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-6 Nov 44

To 2400-6 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0010 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn patrol #1 left at 1900 and en- | SF |
| | | countered booby traps extending across draw. | |
| 2 | 0030 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Interrogation of PW at 137th 1st Bn CP | SF |
| | | PW states there are 4 kitchens in Fresnes Food was | |
| | | drawn from there every night to feed men in his company. | |
| | | Men get 1 hot meal each night. Conc food during the | |
| | | day. PWs Co strength - 80 men with 20 yr old Lt command- | |
| | | ing who is much liked by his men. PW states he believes | |
| | | his CO would just as soon give up as would the rest of | |
| | | the Co. NCO morals is poor. 3 150mm Hows S of Viviers. | |
| 3 | 0100 6 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn patrol #1 left at 1900 and moved to | SF |
| | | 992275 and searched building at this point and found | |
| | | nothing. Started N on road into Malaucourt and received | |
| | | MG fire. Moved W to 988276 and received MG fire in this | |
| | | vic also. Returned at 0045. | |
| 4 | 0100 6 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn patrol #2 left at 1900 and crossed | SF |
| | | stream at 969291 and moved up hill to E encountered 2 | |
| | | Germans on hill and fired on them as they ran to N. | |
| | | No further contact made. Returned at 0030. | |
| 5 | 0155 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A receiving mortar fire from position | SF |
| | | to front of 134th sector. | |
| 6 | 0200 6 Nov | To CO 134th Inf: Enemy mortar firing on us from orchard | SF |
| | | SE of Fresnes. | |
| 7 | 0200 6 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: OP #8 reports hearing burp gun fire to N | SF |
| | | of Fossieux at 0150. All else reported quiet. | |
| 8 | 0320 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co D reports that from 000255 they saw | SF |
| | | 2 amber flares to extreme left of their position about | |
| | | 1000 yds. | |
| 9 | 0335 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co D reports seeing 2 white flares shot | SF |
| | | over vic of Cemetery in Jalacourt. Seen from 011263. | |
| 10 | 0400 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A reports amber flares shot from Juree | SF |
| | | woods towards their 3d platoon and B Co at one min intervals. | |
| 11 | 0405 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co C reports several white flares vic of | SF |
| | | Jalacourt. | |
| 12 | 0430 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A reports 1 white flare over Jalacourt | SF |
| | | at 0420. | |
| 13 | 0430 6 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co F patrol contacted Co G patrol at 0415. | SF |

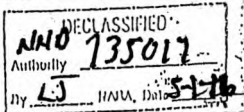


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-6 Nov 44

To 2400-6 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|
| 14 | 0440 6 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: F Co patrol contacted G Co at 0415 OP #2 saw white flare 500 yds to their front at 0435. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 0530 6 Nov | Fr 137th Units: 1st Bn standing to 0500; AT Co standing to 0515; 2d Bn standing to 0520; Cn Co standing to 0530. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 0535 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A OP reports 1 white flare to SE at 0525. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 0700 6 Nov | To All Bns: S-2 Summary - See msg. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 0715 6 Nov | Fr G-2: G-2 Summary - 134th Inf patrol reports vehicle movement in Foret de Chateau Salins. 3d Bn patrol went to 062268 and became engaged in a small arms fire fight. Arty and smoke was laid down on patrol front by enemy. 20 rds arty fire fell vic Chambrey at 2220. Light mortar fire fell in area during night. Misc: Searchlights were reported last night vic of Vatimont 0743. AA reported that these were mobile searchlights used to guide aircraft. Enemy aircraft were over area around 2330 last night. No bombing or straffing reported. Corps reports increased enemy arty fire last night. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 0800 6 Nov | To 737th Tk Bn: CO 137th would like to see CO 737th Tk Bn at 0900. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 0805 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Two Germans were seen going into what looks to be dug-in positions at 025276. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 0815 6 Nov | To CO 60th Eng: CO 137th wants to see Maj Bochin at 0830 instead of 0900. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1100 6 Nov | To ALL Bns: leaflet fires for 6 Nov 44 to be fired by 161st FA 1630 to 1700: <table><tr><td><u>No rds</u></td><td><u>Concent No</u></td><td><u>Coord</u></td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Y243</td><td>959305</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y254</td><td>996294</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y260</td><td>998293</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y267</td><td>005292</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Y258</td><td>992276</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Y232</td><td>013277</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Y263</td><td>028273</td></tr></table> | <u>No rds</u> | <u>Concent No</u> | <u>Coord</u> | 1 | Y243 | 959305 | 2 | Y254 | 996294 | 2 | Y260 | 998293 | 2 | Y267 | 005292 | 1 | Y258 | 992276 | 1 | Y232 | 013277 | 1 | Y263 | 028273 | F |
| <u>No rds</u> | <u>Concent No</u> | <u>Coord</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y243 | 959305 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y254 | 996294 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y260 | 998293 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y267 | 005292 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y258 | 992276 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y232 | 013277 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y263 | 028273 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 1200 6 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: OP #1 reports 2 rds mortar fire NW of his position, otherwise negative report. I&R OP #2- Negative report. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 1725 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn standing to 1700. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

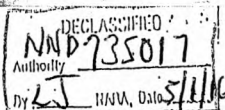


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 001- 6 Nov 44

To 2400-6 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 25 | 1725 6 Nov | Fr 137th Units: Cn Co standing to 1700; 2d Bn standing to 1700; A ^T CO standing to 1716; 1st Bn standing to 1716. | SF |
| 26 | 1820 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 3 amber flares 350°, 1500-1800 yds from Peter pt. | SF |
| 27 | 1830 6 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Shell report - Six rds fell in Ajon-court, time 1851, direction 80°, from 942286, time of flight 3 sec, 88 or smaller. No casualties. | SF |
| 28 | 1905 6 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: OP reports seeing a light shining skyward. Looked like the lights of a vehicle going up hill. It was seen to their right front. | SF |
| 29 | 1910 6 Nov | Fr G-2: PWs captured by 26th Div states that the enemy is forming strong combat patrols of about 30 men. Their mission is to test strength of our lines and take PWs. | SF |
| 30 | 1925 6 Nov | Fr G-2: Enemy password for night 6-7 Nov 44. Leben-Sterben. From 26th Div PW taken tonite. | SF |
| 31 | 1930 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: OPs report 1 red and 1 white flare to Co B front. Also 2 yellow flares to Co C front. | SF |
| 32 | 2010 6 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn using white para flares for observation purposes. 1945-2010. | SF |
| 33 | 2015 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: OPs report numerous flares to NW. Few SA shots heard also. | SF |
| 34 | 2045 6 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Enemy MG firing along Co E front from 200-300 yd range. Co E using flares for obsn. Nothing sighted as yet. | SF |
| 35 | 2155 6 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Op 8 reports 2 orange flares vic of Malaucourt at 2145. | SF |
| 36 | 2250 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: OP reports 2 white flares Vic E edge of Jallaucourt at 2245. | SF |
| 37 | 2315 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A reports amber flares and SA fire to S of Juree "oods at irregular intervals. | SF |
| 38 | 2355 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A OP reports 2 red flares in direction of Jallaucourt at 2345. | SF |
| 39 | 6 Nov | G-3 Report #115 fr 051200 to 061200 Nov. | F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

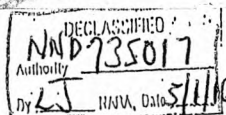
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 6 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 6 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 1 | 0010 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn patrol #1 left at 1900 and encountered booby traps extending across draw | S F |
| | | 2 | 0030 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Interrogation of PW at 137th 1st Bn CP - PW states there are 4 kitchens in Fresnes. Food was drawn from there every night to feed men in his Co. Med get 1 hot meal each night. Conc food during day. PWs Co strength - 80 men with 20 yr old Lt commanding who is much liked by his men. PW states he believes his CO would just as soon give up as would the rest of Co. NCO morale is poor. 3 150mm Hows S of Viviers. | S F |
| | | 3 | 0100 6 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn patrol #1 left at 1900 and moved to 992275 and searched buildings at this point and found nothing. Started N on road into Malaucourt and received MG fire. Moved W to 988-276 and received MG fire in this vic. also. Returned at 0045. | S F |
| | | 4 | 0100 6 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn Patrol #2 left at 1900 and crossed stream at 969291 and moved up hill to E encountered 2 Germans on hill and fired on them as they ran to N. No further contact made. Returned at 0030. | S F |
| | | 5 | 0155 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A receiving mortar fire from position to front of 134th sector. | S F |
| | | 6 | 0200 6 Nov | To CO 134th Inf: Enemy mortar firing on us from orchard SE of Fresnes. | F |
| | | 7 | 0200 6 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: OP #8 reports hearing burp gun fire to N of Fossieux at 0150. All else reported quiet. | S F |
| | | 8 | 0320 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co D reports that from 000255 they saw 2 amber flares to extreme left of their position about 1000 yds. | S F |
| | | 9 | 0335 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co D reports seeing 2 white flares shot over vic of Cemetery in Jalaucourt. Seen from 011263. | S F |
| | | 10 | 0400 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A reports amber flares shot from Juree Woods towards their 3d platoon and B Co at one min intervals. | S F |
| | | 11 | 0405 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co C reports several white flares vic of Jalaucourt. | S F |
| | | 12 | 0430 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A reports 1 white flare over Jallaucourt at 0420. | S F |
| | | 13 | 0430 6 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co F patrol contacted Co G patrol at 0415. | S F |
| | | 14 | 0440 6 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: F Co patrol contacted G Co at 0415 OP #2 saw white flare 500 yds to their front at 0435. | S F |
| | | 15 | 0530 6 Nov | Fr 137th Units: 1st Bn standing to 0500; AT Co standing to 0515; 2d Bn standing to 0520; Cn Co standing to 0530. | F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

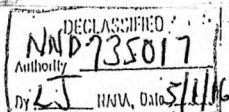
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 6 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 6 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|------|--------|---|
| OUT | IN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | 0535 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A OP reports 1 white flare to SE at 0525. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | 0700 6 Nov | To All Bns: S-2 Summary - See msg. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | 0715 6 Nov | Fr G-2: G-2 Summary - 134th Inf patrol reports vehicle movement in Foret de Chateau Salins. 3d Bn patrol went to 062268 and became engaged in a small arms fire fight. Arty and smoke was laid down on patrol front by enemy. 20 rds arty fire fell vic Chambrey at 2220. Light mortar fire fell in area during night. Misc: Searchlights were reported last night vic of Vatimont (0743). AA reported that these were mobile searchlights used to guide aircraft. Enemy aircraft were over area around 2330 last night. No bombing or strafing reported. Corps reports increased enemy arty fire last night. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | 0800 6 Nov | To 737th Tk Bn: CO 137th would like to see CO 737th Tk Bn at 0900. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | 0805 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Two Germans were seen going into what looks to be dug-in positions at 025276. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | 0815 6 Nov | To CO 60th Eng: CO 137th wants to see Maj Bochin at 0830 instead of 0900. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | 1100 6 Nov | To All Bns: Leaflet fires for 6 Nov 44 to be fired by 161st FA 1630 to 1700: <table><tr><th>No rds</th><th>Concent No</th><th>Coord</th></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Y243</td><td>959305</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y254</td><td>996294</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y260</td><td>998293</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Y267</td><td>005292</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Y258</td><td>992276</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Y232</td><td>013277</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Y263</td><td>028273</td></tr></table> | No rds | Concent No | Coord | 1 | Y243 | 959305 | 2 | Y254 | 996294 | 2 | Y260 | 998293 | 2 | Y267 | 005292 | 1 | Y258 | 992276 | 1 | Y232 | 013277 | 1 | Y263 | 028273 | F |
| No rds | Concent No | Coord | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y243 | 959305 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y254 | 996294 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y260 | 998293 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Y267 | 005292 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y258 | 992276 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y232 | 013277 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y263 | 028273 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | 1200 6 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: OP #1 reports 2 rds mortar fire NW of his position, otherwise negative report. I&R OP #2 - Negative report. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | 1725 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn standing to 1700. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | 1725 6 Nov | Fr 137th Units: Cn Co standing to 1700; 2d Bn standing to 1700; AT Co standing to 1716; 1st Bn standing to 1716. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | 1820 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 3 amber flares 350°, 1500-1800 yds from Peter pt. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | 1830 6 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Shell report - Six rds fell in Ajoncourt, time 1815, direction 80°, from 942286, time of flight 3 sec, 88 or smaller. No casualties. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | 1905 6 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: OP reports seeing a light shining skyward. Looked like the lights of a vehicle going up hill. It was seen to their right front. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | 1910 6 Nov | Fr G-2: PWs captured by 26th Div states that the enemy is forming strong combat patrols of about 30 men. Their mission is to test strength of our lines and to take PWs. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
 S—Staff
 T—Troops
 F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

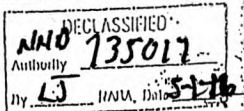
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 6 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 6 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|---------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 30 | 1925 6 Nov | Fr G-2: Enemy password for night 6-7 Nov 44 - Leben-Sterben. From 26th Div PW taken tonite. | S F |
| | | 31 | 1930 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: OPs report 1 red and 1 white flare to Co B front. Also 2 yellow flares to Co C front. | S F |
| | | 32 | 2010 6 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn using white para flares for observation purposes, 1945-2010. | S F |
| | | 33 | 2015 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: OPs report numerous flares to NW. Few SA shots heard also. | S F |
| | | 34 | 2045 6 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Enemy MG firing along Co E front from 200-300 yd range. Co E using flares for obsn. Nothing sighted as yet. | S F |
| | | 35 | 2155 6 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: OP #8 reports 2 orange flares vic of Malaucourt at 2145. | S F |
| | | 36 | 2250 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: OP reports 2 white flares vic E edge of Jallaucourt at 2245. | S F |
| | | 37 | 2315 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A reports amber flares and SA fire to S of Juree Woods at irregular intervals. | S F |
| | | 38 | 2355 6 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A OP reports 2 red flares in direction of Jallaucourt at 2345. | S F |
| | | 39 | 6 Nov | G-3 Report #115 fr 051200 to 061200 Nov. | F |



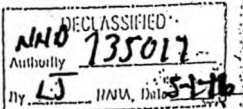
UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-7 Nov 44

To 2400-7 Nov 44

L-2589

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0015 7 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Obs 2 white flares vic of 000270 at 0010. | SF |
| 2 | 0015 7 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co C receiving MG fire from S of Jalaucourt and is firing back with MGs. Co C patrol contacted white OP and reported back. Co A reports hearing truck movement between Malaucourt and Jallaucourt. | SF |
| 3 | 0030 7 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: OPs report amber flares and enemy MG fire S of Juree Woods at 0020. | SF |
| 4 | 0120 7 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn patrol #1 left at 1900 and reached 980295 and encountered many flares. Heard activity on road at this point and obs occupied positions N of road. Heard 2 trucks on road at 980302. Returned at 0100. | SF |
| 5 | 0215 7 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A receiving mortar fire from W edge of Juree woods. Co D reports 2 green flares S of Juree woods, white flare over Jallaucourt at 0210. | SF |
| 6 | 0250 7 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A center positions receiving burp gun fire at 0245. | SF |
| 7 | 0400 7 Nov | To G-2: Negative report as of 0400. | F |
| 8 | 0530 7 Nov | Fr 137th Units: 1st Bn standing to 0500; 2d Bn standing to 0520; Cn Co standing to 0520; AT Co standing to 0530. | F |
| 9 | 0540 7 Nov | To CO 737th Tk Bn: 2d Bn hears tank movement behind their lines. Do you have any tank moving in that area. | F |
| 10 | 0540 7 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: We hear tank movement behind E Co. | SF |
| 11 | 0545 7 Nov | Fr CO 737th Tk Bn: Tank movement heard in your area might be 1 tank Co relieving another. | SF |
| 12 | 0600 7 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 071200 to 081200 Nov 44 Virginia-Georgia. | F |
| 13 | 0700 7 Nov | Fr G-2: 134 #1 patrol to RR E of Fresnes encountered concertina wire along track. #2 patrol was fired on by MG fire from SW edge of Foret de Chateau Salins. #3 patrol to Coutures contacted enemy patrol and located gun firing from edge of woods vic that town. 20 rds of mortar fire fell in Co I area at 0130 between 1825 and 1945. More than 400 rds of 88mm and 105mm fell in following areas 018227, 005235, 003230, 041234, 000250. | SF |
| 14 | 0715 7 Nov | To All Bns: S-2 Summary: See msg. | F |

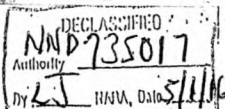


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-7 Nov 44

To 2400-7 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 15 | 1100 7 Nov | Fr CO 737th Tk Bn: D Co 737th Tk Bn will be test firing from vic B Co 737th Tk Bn, today. | SF |
| 16 | 1100 7 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: same message as above. | F |
| 17 | 1135 7 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: D CO observed much enemy activity in Jallaucourt at 1035 (men moving around). Also at 004297 many men seen moving around. Looked as if enemy may be affecting a relief. At 1058 our arty landed at 004297, results - dispersion of enemy. Shells hit target, must have inflicted casualties. | SF |
| 18 | 1435 7 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Div Fwd CP closes station at 071415 and opens same time at coordinate 003215 Attilloncourt. | SF |
| 19 | 1540 7 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Shell Rep - 1520-1540, 20 rounds lit between Aboncourt and Manhoue. 105mm came from 360°, flight, time 6 sec. | SF |
| 20 | 1550 7 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: Three unidentified men in partial uniform seen moving N thru field at 925245. Were pursued but got away. | SF |
| 21 | 1642 7 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: Black Forest point of origin 7020. | SF |
| 22 | 2300 7 Nov | Fr G-2: Patrol for tonight is called off. | SF |
| 23 | 2315 7 Nov | To S-4, 137th Inf: These men of 1st Bn and 2d Bn are jumping off without overcoats or blankets. Make God damn sure the Bn S-4s get the rolls to them early tomorrow night. | F |
| 24 | 7 Nov | G-3 Report #116 fr 061200 to 071200 Nov. | F |
| 25 | 7 Nov | FO #26 051700 Nov issued. Bn comdrs and S-3s and SP unit Comdrs received order 1330 today. | F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

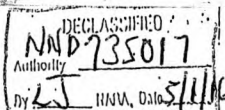
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 7 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 7 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 1 | 0015 7 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Obs 2 white flares vic of 000270 at 0010. | S F |
| | | 2 | 0015 7 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co C receiving MG fire from S of Jallaucourt and is firing back with MGs. Co C patrol contacted white OP and reported back. Co A reports hearing truck movement between Malaucourt and Jallaucourt. | S F |
| | | 3 | 0030 7 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: OPs report amber flares and enemy MG fire S of Juree Woods at 0020. | S F |
| | | 4 | 0120 7 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn patrol #1 left at 1900 and reached 980295 and encountered many flares. Heard activity on road at this point and obs occupied positions N of road. Heard 2 trucks on road at 980302. Returned at 0100. | S F |
| | | 5 | 0215 7 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A receiving mortar fire from W edge of Juree Woods. Co D reports 2 green flares S of Juree Woods, white flare over Jallaucourt at 0210. | S F |
| | | 6 | 0250 7 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A center positions receiving Burp gun fire at 0245. | S F |
| | | 7 | 0400 7 Nov | To G-2: Negative report as of 0400. | F |
| | | 8 | 0530 7 Nov | Fr 137th Units: 1st Bn standing to 0500; 2d Bn Standing to 0520; Cn Co standing to 0520; AT Co standing to 0530. | S F |
| | | 9 | 0540 7 Nov | To CO 737th Tk Bn: 2d Bn hears tank movement behind their lines. Do you have any tank moving in that area. | F |
| | | 10 | 0540 7 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: We hear tank movement behind E Co. | S F |
| | | 11 | 0545 7 Nov | Fr CO 737th Tk Bn: Tank movement heard in your area might be 1 tank Co relieving another. | S F |
| | | 12 | 0600 7 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 071200 to 081200 Nov 44 - Virginia-Georgia. | F |
| | | 13 | 0700 7 Nov | Fr G-2: 134 #1 patrol to RR E of Fresnes encountered concertina wire along track. #2 patrol was fired on by MG from SW edge of Foret-de-Chat-eau Salins. #3 patrol to Coutures contacted enemy patrol and located gun firing from edge of woods vic that town. 20 rds of mortar fire fell in Co I area at 0130 between 1825 and 1945. More than 400 rds of 88mm and 105mm fell in following areas 018227, 005235, 003230, 041235, 000250. | S F |
| | | 14 | 0715 7 Nov | To All Bns: S-2 Summary: See msg. | F |
| | | 15 | 1100 7 Nov | Fr CO 737th Tk Bn: D Co 737th Tk Bn will be test firing from vic B Co today. | S F |
| | | 16 | 1100 7 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: D Co 737th Tk Bn will be test firing from vic B Co 737th Tk Bn, today. | F |
| | | 17 | 1135 7 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: D Co observed much enemy activity in Jallaucourt at 1035 (men moving around). Also at 004297 many men seen moving around. Looked as | S F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

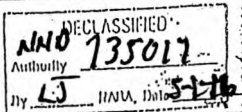
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 7 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 7 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 17 | Contd | if enemy may be affecting a relief. At 1058 our arty landed at 004297, results - dispersion of enemy. Shells hit target, must have inflicted casualties. | |
| | | 18 | 1435 7 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Div Fwd CP closes station at 071415 and opens same time at coordinate 003215 Attilloncourt 1415. | S F |
| | | 19 | 1540 7 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Shell Rep - 1520-1540, 20 rds lit between Aboncourt and Manhoue. 105mm came from 360°, flight time 6 sec. | S F |
| | | 20 | 1550 7 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: Three unidentified men in partial uniform seen moving N thru field at 925245. Were pursued but got away. | S F |
| | | 21 | 1642 7 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: Black Forest point of origin (7020). | S F |
| | | 22 | 2300 7 Nov | Fr G-2: Patrol for tonight is called off. | S F |
| | | 23 | 2315 7 Nov | To S-4, 137th Inf: These men of 1st Bn and 2d Bn are jumping off without overcoats or blankets. Make God damn sure the Bn S-4s get the rolls to them early tomorrow night. | F |
| | | 24 | 7 Nov | G-3 Report #116 fr 061200 to 071200 Nov. | F |
| | | 25 | 7 Nov | FO #26 051700 Nov issued. Bn Comdrs and S-3s and SP unit Comdrs received order 1330 today. | F |

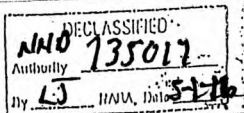


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001- 8 Nov 44

To 2400-18 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENT, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0100 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: one red flare vic 010265 at 0045. | SF |
| 2 | 0110 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Listening post states they can hear sev- eral tanks moving out of Jalaucourt toward the east. | SF |
| 3 | 0225 8 Nov | Fr CO AT CO: Water is over road by bridge at Ajoncourt. Water is higher than usual - still rising. | SF |
| 4 | 0300 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: 2 white flares over Jallaucourt at 0225. | SF |
| 5 | 0400 8 Nov | Fr CO 60th Eng: 319th units in 137th sector say that if they needed any work done they would do it themselves. | SF |
| 6 | 0415 8 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: 319th patrol report - AT mines 953294. 8 mines on road surface. 2 strands of barbed wire across road. S end of bridge is blown at 955295 25 yds S of main bridge, foot bridge is intact. 2 PW deserters were captured tonight at 2330 S of Nomeny from 5th Co, 126th Regt. 2 men arrived 4 days ago as replacements, trains from several Cos and 1 unidentified Co of replacement Bn located at Bacourt 0237. 2 unident Cos at Tincry 0234. On Nov 3 PWs state their Co was in no special state of alert. | SF |
| 7 | 0415 8 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: Previous msg was a misunderstanding. WE can use Engs. | SF |
| 8 | 0435 8 Nov | Fr CO 219th FA: Road at several places between Bioncourt and Aboncourt is under water. Not too deep to stop vehicles. | SF |
| 9 | 0440 8 Nov | To Capt Smith, 60th Eng: 319th Inf says they can use your help. Road between Bioncourt and Aboncourt is under water in several places. | SF |
| 10 | 0505 8 Nov | Fr CO Cn Co: Cn Co standing to 0505. | SF |
| 11 | 0515 8 Nov | To G-3: Road in vic of Ajoncourt, Bioncourt and Abon- court is flooded. | F |
| 12 | 0515 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: CO has left CP and is on way to the OP. He will call upon arrival at OP. | SF |
| 13 | 0520 8 Nov | Fr G-2: At 0504 134th report hearing undetermined no of tracked vehicles moving around on W edge of Fresnes. Very light flare activity. | SF |
| 14 | 0600 8 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 081200 to 091200 Nov 44 Vermont-Champlain. | F |
| 15 | 0605 8 Nov | Fr COs 1st & 2d Bns: 1st & 2d Bns jumped off. | SF |

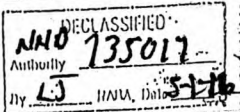


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-8 Nov 44

To 2400-8 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 16 | 0607 8 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 1st & 2d Bns jumped off on time. | F |
| 17 | 0611 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn jumped off at 0600 with Co E on right, Co G on left, Co F reserve. One enemy MG firing. | SF |
| 18 | 0615 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co E on right, Co G on left. One enemy MG began firing 0611. | SF |
| 19 | 0650 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: C Co called for lifting fires on Jallaucourt indicating Co close to that town. Notified G-3. | SF |
| 20 | 0715 8 Nov | To G-3: River higher at Brin than during flood. This will probably back up on Reu d 'Osson. Suggest having pontoon bridge available. | F |
| 21 | 0720 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1 plat in Jallaucourt, 2 plats pinned down W of Jallaucourt. Sending Co A on in town. Receiving some fire from Juree woods. | SF |
| 22 | 0730 8 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Have few men in Jallaucourt. Other men from left Co are pinned down W of town. | F |
| 23 | 0730 8 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: One Co and 1 Co tks in Fresnes at 0718. Right Co 3d Bn, 1100 yds past LD at same time. | SF |
| 24 | 0730 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Are sending Co A on in to Jallaucourt. Co B is with Co A, 737th Tk Bn. | SF |
| 25 | 0745 8 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: At 0725 B Co entering town. Co A crossing stream. | SF |
| 26 | 0750 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2 plats of Co E held up on edge of Jallaucourt. Co G having trouble crossing the creek. | SF |
| 27 | 0757 8 Nov | Fr G-2: 12th Corps arty reports Nomeny, Letricourt, Abaucourt and Reveres clear of enemy. | SF |
| 28 | 0815 8 Nov | To G-2: Maj Wood inquired as to type of fire coming from Juree woods. Was receiving some small arms- had report of 88 direct fire. | F |
| 29 | 0820 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Creek is swollen. Parts of 2d Plat of Co G across. Working on bridge at Jallaucourt. | SF |
| 30 | 0840 8 Nov | Fr G2: 26th Div in Moyenvic. Scattered SA and arty fire along Corps front. No hvy arty concentration reported. | SF |
| 31 | 0840 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co E is in wood, Co F abreast and believe Co G is also abreast. No enemy encountered. | SF |
| 32 | 0850 8 Nov | To CO Co B, 60th Eng: 1 plat med tks will aid you in construction of bridge. | F |

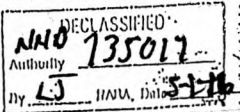


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-8 Nov 44

To 2400-8 Nov 44

| SERIAL | NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|--------|----|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 33 | | 0900 8 Nov | Fr 60th Eng: MG fire on bridge #3 has stopped construction. Capt Smith & 2 men hit. | SF |
| 34 | | 0900 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co C pinned down by Mg fire W of town. | SF |
| 35 | | 0900 8 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: We are thru Fresnes. | SF |
| 36 | | 0905 8 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: New PW cage - Pettoncourt. | SF |
| 37 | | 0905 8 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: 320th Inf receiving arty fire from wooded draw S of Oriocourt and from Fonteny. | SF |
| 38 | | 0910 8 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: Bridge in Fresnes apparently in good shape. All tks used it. | SF |
| 39 | | 0930 8 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Request for additional 81mm Am. | SF |
| 40 | | 0940 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn reports Co G practically all across and moving forward. | SF |
| 41 | | 0945 8 Nov | Fr Co 2d Bn: Co G has crossed stream and is 500 yds on other side. | SF |
| 42 | | 1005 8 Nov | Fr CO 60th Eng: Bailey bridge is at 1st Bn now. Will put it in as soon as we get word. | SF |
| 43 | | 1040 8 Nov | Fr CO 737th Tk Bn: Bridge #3 now in. Are 2 snipers to left of bridge. | SF |
| 44 | | 1042 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Progress in Malaucourt - Two plats in town are working way thru town house by house. | SF |
| 45 | | 1050 8 Nov | Fr Co Sv Co: Bedrolls and overcoats will be taken to men tonight. | SF |
| 46 | | 1059 8 Nov | To G-2: Report arty in Ln plane states "Thunderbolt" shot down 005334 by ack ack. | F |
| 47 | | 1100 8 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: Left Bn still fighting in Fresnes. Left Co of right Bn got to edge of woods. Right Co advanced toward woods and received heavy fire and was pushed back to RR. | SF |
| 48 | | 1105 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: P-47s dropped bombs on long ridge due N of 137th. Heavy ack ack firing at our planes 737th Tk Bn still at bridge and not moving. | SF |
| 49 | | 1130 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co E has 4 houses on forward edge of town. Co G is on ridge with 1 plat at 987292. | SF |

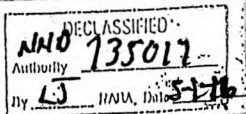


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-8 Nov 44

To 2400-8 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 50 | 1132 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Two 88s landed on German side of bridge #3. Wrecker seems to be going back. Due N there are explosions. Lot of flames at high ridge to left front of OP #1. | SF |
| 51 | 1135 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: OP #1 reports 1st tank has crossed bridge. | SF |
| 52 | 1145 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Malaucourt almost clear. Co G took some prisoners. Now on road, will start bridge soon. | SF |
| 53 | 1145 8 Nov | Fr CO At CO: Observed what I believe to be tank or pillbox at 017300. | SF |
| 54 | 1200 8 Nov | Fr OP #1: All tanks over and some now to R of Jallaucourt. Received some arty. One tk threw track at bridge. | SF |
| 55 | 1212 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Tanks now entering Jallaucourt with Co B. | SF |
| 56 | 1222 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: OP #1 reports our TPs seem to be by-passing Jallaucourt. 500 yds past and marching E. No shelling. More tanks crossing stream. Cannot see tanks in Jallaucourt. 5 men to my front. Believe them to be bridge Engrs. | SF |
| 57 | 1230 8 Nov | Fr G-2: Enemy btry positions 04253194, 030340. | SF |
| 58 | 1240 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Two Cos inf and 1 Co tanks in Jallaucourt. Still fighting in town. | SF |
| 59 | 1255 8 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: 319th Inf has taken Aulnois and are moving forward. | SF |
| 60 | 1300 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Tanks remaining outside Jallaucourt. Inf moving around the town. 4 PWs on way out of town. | SF |
| 61 | 1315 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: MG in cemetery in Malaucourt. Being fired on. Firing has quieted down. | SF |
| 62 | 1315 8 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: My left Bn has $\frac{1}{2}$ of Fresnes. Krauts in other half. May fire at your right Bn as they advance. | SF |
| 63 | 1340 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: 2 red & 1 green flare in center rear of Malaucourt. | SF |
| 64 | 1405 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat; OP #1 reports res tps moving out of woods near his OP, toward Jallaucourt. | SF |
| 65 | 1415 8 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: Committing res Co of left Bn thru your sector to envelope Fresnes from W. | SF |
| 66 | 1420 8 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: PW captured by 319th Inf stated he was forward observer from 3d Bn, 148th arty regt, 48th Div. Says 9th btry of 2 105s is located NE of creek running from Puzieux to Delme 013333. 3 75mm AT guns at 997332. Another btry of guns located at 005334 (seen 5 days ago.) | SF |

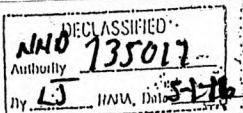


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-8 Nov 44

To 2400-8Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|----------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 66 (Continued) | | Bn CP at Bacourt. States 8th also located at 0133333. | SF |
| 67 | 1426 8 Nov | Fr G-2: 80th Div - Line generally along Aulnois-Lemoncourt rd and Abaucourt. No further changes. 26th Div - Organization pushed up on grid line 23 vic of 113230. No further changes. | SF |
| 68 | 1445 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 80th Div patrol contacted us. FO reported counterattack in 80th Div sector. | SF |
| 69 | 1445 8 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: Counterattack reported in our area is being taken care of. | SF |
| 70 | 1450 8 Nov | To CO AT Co: Contact Bns and see if you can be of any assistance. | SF |
| 71 | 1455 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Arty falling vic bridge #4. Engs have been pulled out. | SF |
| 72 | 1455 8 Nov | Verbal Order to COs All Bns: 3d Bn move at once to relieve troops in Jallaucourt and Mallaucourt, with 1 Co in each town. 1st Bn to continue on mission, seize Oriocourt before nightfall. 2d Bn seize Lemoncourt prior to dark. | F |
| 73 | 1505 8 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: If bridge can not be completed in 30 min, send your tanks around thru 1st Bn area. | F |
| 74 | 1510 8 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Two Cos on their way. Co I to Mallacourt, Co K to Jallaucourt. | SF |
| 75 | 1510 8 Nov | To G-3: Two Cos from 3d Bn has moved S as per instructions CG. | F |
| 76 | 1513 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: 6 friendly tanks observed moving up hill and passed into draw towards Jallaucourt. | SF |
| 77 | 1515 8 Nov | Fr Co B, 60th Eng: #3 bridge has too wide tread to take a jeep. | SF |
| 78 | 1520 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Have taken 14 more PWs. PWs from 1st Co, 1125th Regt. PWs have no shoes now. | SF |
| 79 | 1525 8 Nov | Fr Ln O Cunningham: 319th Inf situation has not changed except they have jumped a couple of tanks across river. | SF |
| 80 | 1530 8 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Air mission will be called off. | F |
| 81 | 1531 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: OP #1 sees 16 pris coming toward OP #1 out of Jallaucourt. Looks like our arty shelling rd to right of Jallaucourt. No firing in town. | SF |

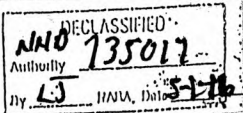


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-8 Nov 44

To 2400-8 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------|-----|--------------|----|-----------------|----|---------------------|--|-------------------------|-----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|----|
| 82 | 1545 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Considerable amount of mortar and 88mm fire falling in draw and ridge SW of Jallaucourt, apparently firing at our tanks. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | 1545 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Enemy still occupy N edge of Jallaucourt. Strong positions N of town. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | 1554 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: 737th Tk Bn moved toward Jallaucourt. 3 more remained in place on high ground near orchard E of bridge 3. German 88 fire falling just S of Jallaucourt. All tps plus res Co 1st Bn in hollow of Jallaucourt. MG fire heard in town. Our arty barrage just hit vic S Lemoncourt. Mallaucourt seems dead. Hear no activity that vic. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | 1600 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Heavy mortar barrage on Jallaucourt 15-20 rds. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | 1602 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Minefield reported at 982286. Also a suspected minefield at 983283. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | 1610 8 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Bridge to Mallaucourt is completed. Co F mounting on tanks and will move on. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | 1610 8 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: The following amounts of Am per gun per day are available for a 10 day period, beginning 080600 Nov 44: <table><tr><th>Item</th><th>Rds per wgn per day</th></tr><tr><td>105mm How, M3 HE AT M67 w/PDF M62</td><td>5.</td></tr><tr><td>HE M1 w/PDF M54</td><td>4.</td></tr><tr><td>" " " M48</td><td>14.</td></tr><tr><td>Smoke WP M60</td><td>1.</td></tr><tr><td>Smoke HC BE M84</td><td>1.</td></tr><tr><td>81mm Mortar, Trench</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>HE M42A1 w/PDF M52 (1t)</td><td>17.</td></tr><tr><td>HE M56 w/PDF M54 (hvy)</td><td>5.</td></tr><tr><td>Smoke WP M57 w/PDF M52</td><td>2.</td></tr></table> | Item | Rds per wgn per day | 105mm How, M3 HE AT M67 w/PDF M62 | 5. | HE M1 w/PDF M54 | 4. | " " " M48 | 14. | Smoke WP M60 | 1. | Smoke HC BE M84 | 1. | 81mm Mortar, Trench | | HE M42A1 w/PDF M52 (1t) | 17. | HE M56 w/PDF M54 (hvy) | 5. | Smoke WP M57 w/PDF M52 | 2. | SF |
| Item | Rds per wgn per day | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 105mm How, M3 HE AT M67 w/PDF M62 | 5. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HE M1 w/PDF M54 | 4. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " " " M48 | 14. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Smoke WP M60 | 1. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Smoke HC BE M84 | 1. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81mm Mortar, Trench | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HE M42A1 w/PDF M52 (1t) | 17. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HE M56 w/PDF M54 (hvy) | 5. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Smoke WP M57 w/PDF M52 | 2. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | 1615 8 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: 320th Inf has E half of Fresnes. Plan is for 1st Bn to pass thru 3d Bn and secure edge of woods to the NE. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | 1625 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co F has loaded on tanks and is on their way. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | 1630 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Op #1 reports intense battle 500 yds E of Jallaucourt. Our tks received hostile arty origin unknown. Tracers bouncing off tks. Our tks seem to be forcing Germans out of Jallaucourt. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | 1635 8 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Request a squad for each bridge for guards tonite | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | 1655 8 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Request relief of bridge guards. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | 1655 8 Nov | Fr Ln Off Cunningham: 319th Inf is working on Craincourt. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

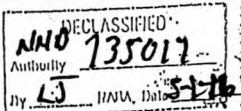


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-8 Nov 44

To 2400-8 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 95 | 1705 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Tanks moving into Mallaucourt received direct fire and lead tank was knocked out. Tanks are fanning out and Co F is being reorganized and moving by foot W and N of Mallaucourt. | SF |
| 96 | 1710 8 Nov | Fr 60th Eng: Having trouble nar owing bridge. Receiving heavy enemy fire. | SF |
| 97 | 1750 8 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Stop attacking at 1800. Get set for night. Consolidate position. Be particularly watchful for counterattack and for traps. Resuem attack 0600 tomorrow. 4th Armd Div IP Remerviller. Armor expected to cross Manhoue ridge andstream about 0730. Armor has priority on rds. | SF |
| 98 | 1750 8 Nov | To COs All Bns: Cease all operations at 1800. Liason will bring more information. | F |
| 99 | 1755 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: See tracers I&R of Jallaucourt. Hostile mortar fire just S of town. Landing in sort of semi-circle. OP #2 neg. | SF |
| 100 | 1810 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: OP lines temp out. Am at Co C OP. Will inform us when comm is in again. | SF |
| 101 | 1910 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Regtl OP comm is in. | SF |
| 102 | 1940 8 Nov | To COs All Bns: Consolidate positions and OP security. Be prepared to continue the attack at 0600. Am and 1 day extra ration issued in addition to supply on hand. Lay additional wire for telephone comm. Continue the atk to phase line as indicated thru Oricourt, Lemoncourt and be prepared to move on order after reaching that obj. Contact will be made and maintained with units on left and right (2d 319, 1st 320th). Elements of I&R will patrol the right andleft flank and maintain contact w/regtds on right and left. Arty availabe on call. Tanks same mission. Assault guns present position fire on call from tanks. Get AT guns across as soon as possible. 3d Bn (Less Co K & I, less bridge guards) move to Jallaucourt tonight. Co I in Mallaucourt Co K in Jallaucourt and bal of 3d Bn continue mission of regtl reserve from those positions. | SF |
| 103 | 2100 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A is in Juree woods. Also enemy was contacted in these woods. | SF |
| 104 | 2100 8 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: CO desires that you keep Co A in Juree Woods and continue from there in morning. | SF |
| 105 | 2105 8 Nov | To CO AT Co: 1st Bn would like to have some mines. Will furnish guide. | F |
| 106 | 2110 8 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Permission granted for the 3d Bn to move CP to Jallaucourt at 0500 in the morning. | F |

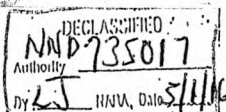


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-8 Nov 44

To 2400-8 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 107 | 2135 8 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Have 1 full Co in Juree Woods tonite. | F |
| 108 | 2135 8 Nov | To COs 1st & 2d Bn: Col desires that main routes thru your towns be swept for mines. This doesn't mean you cant put out daisy chairs for security tonight. Just be sure they are clear in the morning. | F |
| 109 | 2225 8 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Work on bridge 4 has slowed up due to rising water. May not get it completed tonight. | F |
| 110 | 2245 8 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: 319th Inf now occupies Graincourt. | SF |
| 111 | 2315 8 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: All rations, "Ks" with some Cs being delivered to Bns now. | SF |
| 112 | 8 Nov | G-3 Report #117 fr 071200 to 081200 Nov | F |
| 113 | 8 Nov | Situation Overlay 137th Inf, 080600 to 082400. At 1430 General Baade, Div Comdr, visited the Regtl CP. | F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

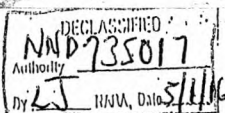
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 8 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 8 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 1 | 0100 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: One red Flare vic 010265 at 0045. | S F |
| | | 2 | 0110 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Listening post states they can hear several tanks moving out of Jallaucourt toward the east. | S F |
| | | 3 | 0225 8 Nov | Fr CO AT Co: Water is over road by bridge at Ajoncourt. Water is higher than usual - still rising. | S F |
| | | 4 | 0300 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: 2 white flares over Jallaucourt at 0225. | S F |
| | | 5 | 0400 8 Nov | Fr CO 60th Eng: 319ths unit in 137th sector say that if they needed any work done they would do it themselves. | S F |
| | | 6 | 0415 8 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: 319th patrol report - AT mines at 953294. 8 mines on road surface. 2 strands of barbed wire across road. S end of bridge is blown at 955295 25 yds S of main bridge, foot bridge is intact. 2 PW deserters were captured tonight at 2330 S of Nomeny from 5th Co, 126th Regt. 2 men arrived 4 days ago as replacements. Trains from several Cos and 1 unidentified Co of replacement Bn located at Bacourt (0237). 2 unidentified Cos at Tincry (0234). On Nov 3 PWs state their Co was in no special state of alert. | S F |
| | | 7 | 0415 8 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: Previous msg was a misunderstanding. We can use Engs. | S F |
| | | 8 | 0435 8 Nov | Fr CO 219th FA: Road at several places between Bioncourt and Aboncourt is under water. Not too deep to stop vehicles. | S F |
| | | 9 | 0440 8 Nov | To Capt Smith, 60th Eng: 319th Inf say they can use your help. Road between Bioncourt and Aboncourt is under water in several places. | S F |
| | | 10 | 0505 8 Nov | Fr CO Cn Co: Cn Co standing to 0505. | S F |
| | | 11 | 0515 8 Nov | To G-3: Road in vic of Ajoncourt, Bioncourt and Aboncourt is flooded. | F |
| | | 12 | 0515 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: CO has left CP and is on way to the OP. He will call upon arrival at OP. | S F |
| | | 13 | 0520 8 Nov | Fr G-2: At 0504 134th report hearing undetermined no. of tracked vehicles moving around on W edge of Fresnes. Very light flare activity reported on N. Corps reports all quiet in sector with very light arty fire in sector. | S F |
| | 15 | 14 | 0605 8 Nov | Fr COs 1st & 2d Bns: 1st & 2d Bns jumped off. | S F |
| | 16 | 15 | 0607 8 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 1st & 2d Bns jumped off on time. | F |
| | 17 | 16 | 0611 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn jumped off at 0600 with Co E on right, Co G on left, Co F reserve. One enemy MG firing. | S F |
| | 18 | 17 | 0615 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co E on right, Co G on left. One enemy MG began firing 0611. | S F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

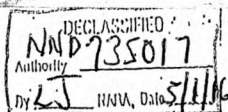
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 8 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 8 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 1918 | 0650 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: C Co called for lifting fires on Jallaucourt indicating C Co close to that town. Notified G-3: | S F |
| | | 2019 | 0715 8 Nov | To G-3: River higher at Brin than during flood. This will probably back up in Reu d 'Ossoy. Suggest having pontoon bridge available. | F |
| | | 2120 | 0720 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1 plat in Jallaucourt, 2 plats pinned down W of Jallaucourt. Sending Co A on in town. Receiving some fire from Juree Woods. | S F |
| | | 2221 | 0730 8 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Have few men in Jallaucourt. Other men of left Co are pinned down W of town. | F |
| | | 2322 | 0730 8 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: One Co and 1 Co tks in Fresnes at 0718. Right Co 3d Bn, 1100 yds past LD at same time. | S F |
| | | 2423 | 0730 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Are sending Co A on in to Jallaucourt. Co B is with Co A, 737th Tk Bn. | S F |
| | | 2524 | 0745 8 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf At 0725 B Co entering town. Co A crossing stream. | S F |
| | | 2625 | 0750 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2 plats of Co E held up on edge of Malaucourt. Co G having trouble crossing the creek. | S F |
| | | 2726 | 0757 8 Nov | Fr G-2: 12th Corps arty reports Nomeny, Letricourt, Abaucourt and Reveres clear of enemy. | S F |
| | | 2927 | 0820 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Creek is swollen. Parts of 2d plat of Co G across. Working on bridge at Jallaucourt. | S F |
| | | 3228 | 0850 8 Nov | To CO Co B, 60th Eng: 1 plat med tks will aid you in construction of bridge #3. | F |
| | | 3329 | 0900 8 Nov | Fr 60th Eng: MG fire on Bridge #3 has stopped construction. Capt Smith & 2 men hit. | S F |
| | | 3530 | 0900 8 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: We are thru Fresnes. | S F |
| | | 3631 | 0905 8 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: New PW cage - Pettoncourt. | S F |
| | | 3832 | 0910 8 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: Bridge in Fresnes apparently in good shape. All tks used it. | S F |
| | | 3933 | 0930 8 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Request for additional 81mm Am. | S F |
| | | 4034 | 0940 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn reports Co G practically all across and moving forward. | S F |
| | | 4135 | 0945 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co G has crossed stream and is 500 yds on other side. | S F |
| | | 4236 | 1005 8 Nov | Fr CO 60th Eng: Bailey bridge is at 1st Bn now. Will put it in as soon as we get word. | S F |
| | | 4337 | 1040 8 Nov | Fr CO 737th Tk Bn: Bridge #3 now in. Are 2 snipers to left of bridge. | S F |
| | | 4438 | 1130 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co E has 4 houses on forward edge of town. Co G is on ridge with 1 plat at 987-292. | S F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

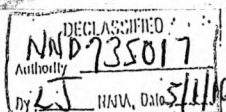
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 8 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 8 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 28 39 | 0815 8 Nov | To G-2: Maj Wood inquired as to type of fire coming from Juree Woods. Was receiving some small arms - had report of 88 direct fire. | F |
| | | 30 40 | 0840 8 Nov | Fr G-2: 26th Div now in Moyenvic. Scattered SA and arty fire along Corps front. No hvy arty concentrations reported. | S F |
| | | 34 41 | 0900 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co C pinned down by MG fire west of the town. | S F |
| | | 37 42 | 0905 8 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: 320th Inf receiving arty fire from wooded draw S of Oriocourt and from Fontenay. | S F |
| | | 44 43 | 1042 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Progress in Malaucourt - Two plats in town are working way thru town house by house. Progress slow. No PWs reported taken. | S F |
| | | 46 44 | 1059 8 Nov | To G-2: Report from arty Ln plane states "Thunderbolt" shot down (005334) by ack ack. | F |
| | | 47 45 | 1100 8 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: Left Bn still fighting in Fresnes. Left Co of right Bn got to edge of woods. Right Co advanced toward woods and received heavy fire and was pushed back to RR. | S F |
| | | 48 46 | 1105 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: P-47s dropped bombs on long bridge due N of 137th. Heavy ack ack firing at our planes 737th Tk Bn still at bridge and not moving. | S F |
| | | 50 47 | 1132 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Two 88s landed on German side of bridge #3. Wrecker seems to be going back. Due N there are explosions. Lot of flame at high ridge to left front of OP #1. | S F |
| | | 51 48 | 1135 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: OP #1 reports 1st tank has crossed bridge. | S F |
| | | 52 49 | 1145 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Malaucourt almost clear. Co G took some prisoners. Now on road, will start bridge soon. | S F |
| | | 53 50 | 1145 8 Nov | Fr CO AT Co: Observed what I believe to be tank or pillbox at 017300. | S F |
| | | 54 51 | 1200 8 Nov | Fr OP #1: All tanks over and some now to R of Jallaucourt. Received some arty. One tk threw track at bridge. | S F |
| | | 55 52 | 1210 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Tanks now entering Jallaucourt with Co B. | S F |
| | | 56 53 | 1222 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: OP #1 reports our TPs seem to be by-passing Jallaucourt. 500 yds past and marching E. No shelling. More tanks crossing stream. Also wrecker crossed stream. Cannot see tanks in Jallaucourt. 5 men to my front. Believe them to be bridge Engrs. | S F |
| | | 57 54 | 1230 8 Nov | Fr G-2: Enemy btry positions - 04253194, 030340. | S F |
| | | 58 55 | 1240 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Two Cos inf and 1 Co tanks in Jallaucourt. Still fighting in town. | S F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

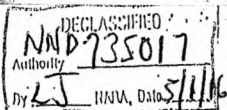
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 8 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 8 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 59 56 | 1255 8 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: 319th Inf has taken Aulnois and are moving forward. | S F |
| | | 60 57 | 1300 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Tanks remaining outside Jallaucourt. Inf moving around the town. 4 PWs on way out of town. | S F |
| | | 61 58 | 1315 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: MG in cemetery in Malaucourt. Being fired on. Firing has quieted down. | S F |
| | | 62 59 | 1315 8 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: My left Bn has $\frac{1}{2}$ of Fresnes. Krauts in other half. May fire at your right Bn as they advance. | S F |
| | | 63 60 | 1340 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: 2 red & 1 green flare in center rear of Malaucourt. | S F |
| | | 64 61 | 1405 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: OP #1 reports res tps moving out of woods near his OP, toward Jallaucourt. | S F |
| | | 65 62 | 1415 8 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: Committing res Co of Left Bn thru your sector to envelope Fresnes from W. | S F |
| | | 69 63 | 1445 8 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: Counterattack reported in our area is being taken care of. | S F |
| | | 68 64 | 1445 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 80th Div patrol contacted us. FO reported counterattack in 80th Div sector. | S F |
| | | 72 65 | 1455 8 Nov | Verbal Order to COs All Bns: 3d Bn move at once to relieve troops in Jallaucourt and Malaucourt with 1 Co in each town. 1st Bn to continue on mission, seize Oricourt before nightfall. 2d Bn seize Lemoncourt prior to dark. | F |
| | | 66 66 | 1420 8 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: PW captured by 319th Inf stated he was forward observer from 3d Bn, 148th arty regt, 48th Div. Says 9th btry of 2 105s is located NE of creek running from Puzieux to Delme (013333). Three 75mm AT guns at 997332. Another btry of guns located at 005334 (seen 5 days ago). Bn CP at Bacourt. States 8th also located at 013333. | S F |
| | | 67 67 | 1426 8 Nov | Fr G-2: 80th Div - Line generally along Aulnois-Lemoncourt rd and Abaucourt. No further changes. 26th Div - Organization pushed up on grid line 23 vic of 113230. No further changes. | S F |
| | | 70 68 | 1450 8 Nov | To CO AT Co: Contact Bns and see if you can be of any assistance. | F |
| | | 71 69 | 1455 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Arty falling vic bridge #4. Engs have pulled out. | S F |
| | | 73 70 | 1505 8 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: If bridge can not be completed in 30 min, send your tanks around thru 1st Bn area. | F |
| | | 74 71 | 1510 8 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Two Cos on their way. Co I to Malaucourt, Co K to Jallaucourt. | S F |
| | | 75 72 | 1510 8 Nov | To G-3: Two Cos from 3d Bn has moved S as per instructions CG. | F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

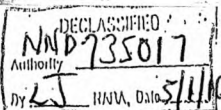
137th INFANTRY

From 0001 - 8 Nov 44

To 2400 - 8 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--|---------------------|----|-----------------|----|-----------------|-----|--------------|----|-----------------|----|---------------------|--|-------------------------|-----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|-----|
| OUT | IN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 76 73 | 1513 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Six friendly tanks observed moving up hill and passed into draw towards Jallaucourt. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 77 74 | 1515 8 Nov | Fr Co B, 60th Eng: #3 bridge has too wide tread to take a jeep. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 78 75 | 1520 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Have taken 14 more PWs. PWs from 1st Co, 1125th Regt. PWs have no shoes - now. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 79 76 | 1525 8 Nov | Fr Ln O Cunningham: 319th Inf situation has not changed except they have jumped a couple of tanks across river. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 80 77 | 1530 8 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Air mission will be called off. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 81 78 | 1531 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: OP #1 sees 16 pris coming toward OP #1 out of Jallaucourt. Looks like our arty shelling rd to right of Jallaucourt. No firing in town. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 82 79 | 1545 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Considerable amount of mortar and 88mm fire falling in draw and ridge SW of Jallaucourt, apparently firing at our tanks. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 83 80 | 1545 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Enemy still occupy N edge of Jallaucourt. Strong positions N of town. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 84 81 | 1554 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: 737th Tk Bn moved toward Jallaucourt. 3 more remained in place on high ground near orchard E of bridge #3. German 88 fire falling just S of Jallaucourt. All tps plus res Co 1st Bn in hollow of Jallaucourt. MG fire heard in town. Our Arty barrage just hit vic S Lemonscourt. Mallaucourt seems dead. Hear no activity that vic. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 85 82 | 1600 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Heavy mortar barrage on Jallaucourt 15-20 rds. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 86 83 | 1602 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Minefield reported at 982286. Also a suspected minefield at 983283. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 87 84 | 1610 8 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Bridge to Mallaucourt is completed. Co F mounting on tanks and will move on. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 88 85 | 1610 8 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: The following amounts of Am per gun per day are available for a 10 day period beginning 080600 Nov 44: <table><tr><th>Item</th><th>Rds per gun per day</th></tr><tr><td>105mm How, M3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>HE AT M67 w/PDF M62</td><td>5.</td></tr><tr><td>HE M1 w/PDF M54</td><td>4.</td></tr><tr><td>HE M1 w/PDF M48</td><td>14.</td></tr><tr><td>Smoke WP M60</td><td>1.</td></tr><tr><td>Smoke HC BE M84</td><td>1.</td></tr><tr><td>81mm Mortar, Trench</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>HE M43A1 w/PDF M52 (Lt)</td><td>17.</td></tr><tr><td>HE M56 w/PDF M54 (hvy)</td><td>5.</td></tr><tr><td>Smoke WP M57 w/PDF M52</td><td>2.</td></tr></table> | Item | Rds per gun per day | 105mm How, M3 | | HE AT M67 w/PDF M62 | 5. | HE M1 w/PDF M54 | 4. | HE M1 w/PDF M48 | 14. | Smoke WP M60 | 1. | Smoke HC BE M84 | 1. | 81mm Mortar, Trench | | HE M43A1 w/PDF M52 (Lt) | 17. | HE M56 w/PDF M54 (hvy) | 5. | Smoke WP M57 w/PDF M52 | 2. | S F |
| Item | Rds per gun per day | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 105mm How, M3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HE AT M67 w/PDF M62 | 5. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HE M1 w/PDF M54 | 4. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HE M1 w/PDF M48 | 14. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Smoke WP M60 | 1. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Smoke HC BE M84 | 1. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81mm Mortar, Trench | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HE M43A1 w/PDF M52 (Lt) | 17. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HE M56 w/PDF M54 (hvy) | 5. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Smoke WP M57 w/PDF M52 | 2. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 89 86 | 1615 8 Nov | Fr C ^O 320th Inf: 320th Inf has E half of Fresnes. Plan is for 1st Bn to pass thru 3d Bn and secure edge of woods to the NE. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 90 87 | 1625 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co F has loaded on tanks and is on their way. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

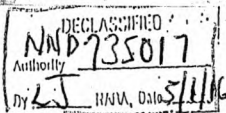
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 8 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 8 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 91 88 | 1630 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: OP #1 reports intense battle 500 yds E Jallaucourt. Our tks received hostile arty - origin unknown. Tracers bouncing off tks. Our tks seem to be forcing Germans out of Jallaucourt. | S F |
| | | 92 89 | 1635 8 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Request a squad for ea bridge for guards tonight. | F |
| | | 93 90 | 1655 8 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Request relief of bridge guards. | F |
| | | 94 91 | 1655 8 Nov | Fr Ln Off Cunningham: 319th Inf is working on Graincourt. | S F |
| | | 95 92 | 1705 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Tanks moving into Mallaucourt received direct fire and lead tank was knocked. Tanks are fanning out and Co F is being reorganized and moving by foot W and N Mallaucourt. | S F |
| | | 96 93 | 1710 8 Nov | Fr 60th Eng: Having trouble narrowing bridge. Receiving heavy enemy fire. | S F |
| | | 97 94 | 1750 8 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Stop attacking at 1800. Get set for night. Consolidate position. Be particularly watchful for counterattack and for traps. Resume attack 0600 tomorrow. 4th Armd Div IP Remerviller 0600. Armor expected to cross Manhoue ridge and stream about 0730. Armor has priority on rds. | S F |
| | | 98 95 | 1750 8 Nov | To COs All Bns: Cease all operations at 1800. Liaison will bring more information. | F |
| | | 99 96 | 1755 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: See tracers L & R of Jallaucourt. Hostile mortar fire just S of town. Landing in sort of semi-circle. OP #2 negative. | S F |
| | | 100 97 | 1810 8 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: OP lines temp out. Am at Co C OP. Will inform us when comm is in again. | S F |
| | | 98 95 101 98 | 1840 8 Nov 1910 8 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Stop attacking at 1800. Get set for night. Consolidate position. Be particularly watchful for counterattack and for traps. Resume attack 0600 tomorrow. 4th Armd Div IP Remerviller 0600. Armor expected to cross Manhoue ridge and stream about 0730. Armor has priority on rds. Fr I&R Plat: Regtl OP comm is in. | S F S F |
| | | 102 99 | 1940 8 Nov | To COs All Bns: Consolidate positons and OP security. Be prepared to continue the attck at 0600. Am and 1 day extra rations issued in addition to supply on hand. Lay additional wire for telephone comm. Continue the atk to phase line as indicated thru Oricourt, Lemoncourt and be prepared to move on order after reaching that obj. Contact will be made and maintained with units on left and right (2d 319, 1st 320th). Elements of I&R will patrol the right and left flank and maintain contact w/regts on right and left. Arty available on call. Tanks same mission. Assault guns present position fire on call from tanks. Get AT guns ac ross as soon as possible. 3d Bn (less Co K & I, less bridge guards) move to Jallaucourt tonight. Co I in Mallaucourt, Co K in Jallaucourt and bal of 3d Bn continue mission of regtl reserve from those positions. | S F |
| | | 103 100 | 2100 8 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A is in Juree woods. Also enemy was contacted in these woods. | S F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

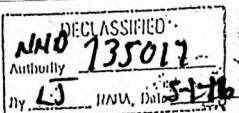
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 8 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 8 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 104/101 | 2100 8 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: CO desires that you keep Co A in Juree Woods and continue from there in morning. | F |
| | | 105/102 | 2105 8 Nov | To CO AT Co: 1st Bn would like to have some mines Will furnish guide. | F |
| | | 106/103 | 2110 8 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Permission granted for the 3d Bn to move CP to Jallaucourt at 0500 in the morning. | F |
| | | 107/104 | 2135 8 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Have 1 full Co in Juree Woods tonight. | F |
| | | 108/105 | 2135 8 Nov | To COs 1st & 2d Bns: Col. desires that main routes thru your towns be swept for mines. This doesn't mean you can't put out daisy chains for security tonight. Just be sure they are clear in the morning. | F |
| | | 109/106 | 2225 8 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Work on bridge 4 has slowed up due ot rising water. May not get it completed tonight. | F |
| | | 110/107 | 2245 8 Nov | Fr CO 319th Inf: 319th Inf now occupies Graincourt. | S F |
| | | 111/108 | 2315 8 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: All rations, "Ks" with some "Cs" being delivered to Bns now. | S F |
| | | 112/109 | 8 Nov | G-3 Report #117 fr 071200 to 081200 Nov. | F |
| | | 114/110 | 0600 8 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 081200 to 091200 Nov 44 - Vermont-Champlain. | F |
| | | 3/111 | 0840 8 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co E is in wood, Co F abreast and believe Co G is also abreast. No enemy encountered. | S F |
| | | 4/112 | 1050 8 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: Bedrolls and overcoats will be taken to men tonight. | S F |
| | | 113/113 | 8 Nov | Situation Overlay 137th Inf, 080600 to 082400. At 1430 General Baade, Div Comdr, visited the Regtl CP. | F |

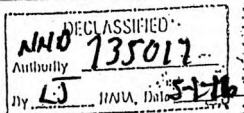


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-9 Nov 44

To 2400-9 Nov 44

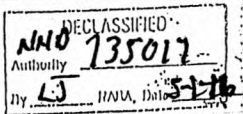
| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0135 9 Nov | Fr CO At Co: Oakes plat finished job and are on their way in. | SF |
| 2 | 0505 9 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn standing to 0505. | SF |
| 3 | 0610 9 Nov | To G-3: Co F has moved out. Trying to get contact with G. 1st Bn moving out. | F |
| 4 | 0730 9 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co I has sent out mop-up detail to clear out Mallaucourt. Co G has called for fire to be lifted on woods. | SF |
| 5 | 0755 9 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co G is preparing to attack woods. Co E is on high ground N of Mallaucourt. Advancing toward woods. | SF |
| 6 | 0900 9 Nov | To G-3: S-3 Report - 1. See Overlay. 2. See overlay. 3. See overlay. 4. 137th Inf with 737th Tk Bn (less Co C) atchd Co A 654 TD and Co B, 60th Eng direct support with 1st Bn on right. 2d plat on left continued mopping up in area. Mallaucourt and Jallacourt repectively. (a) 1st Bn 1200 Co B riding on tks of of Co A 737th crossed bridge and moved vic E Jallaucourt with 8 of the tanks and reserve Co of 1st Bn was in possession of Jallacourt by 1700. By 2100 Co A supported by Co A, 737 Tk Bn entered Juree Woods and virtually completed mopping Juree Woods by 2400. 1st Bn supported by Co A, 737th Tk Bn resumed attack at 0600 today. No definite report as to progress at close of period. (B) 2d Bn at 1625 - Co F loaded on tanks and proceeded to Mallaucourt. When the lead tank was almost thru the town it was knocked out by direct fire causing tanks to disperse. Co F dismounted and proceeded on foot. At 2400 G still on high ground at 985293. E and F Co in N edge of Mallacourt. 2d Bn resumed attack at 0600 today and reached position shown by 0900. (c) 3d Bn moved Co I to Mallacourt, Co K to Jallacourt at 1500 in order to relieve the 1st. 2d Bn to continue on their missions. At 0500 remainder of 3d Bn moved to Jallaucourt with their mission of finishing mopping up towns and remaining in regtl reserve. (d) AT Co supported atk with 1 plat direct support ea assault Bn. One plat reserve vic Manhoue. (f) Co A 654TD support atk with 1 plat following ea co and 1 plat in reserve. 5. Cloudy and scattered rain. 6. Combat efficiency 90%. 7. Results - The 137th and atchmts reached the enemy MLR with moderate to heavy opposition. A total of approx 150 prisoners were taken. | F |
| 7 | 0915 9 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co G on their phase line and captured 12 PWs. Band F Cos also in woods and have taken some PWs. | SF |
| 8 | 0950 9 Nov | Fr Ln O Cunningham: 1st Bn 319th Inf is on high ground N of Graincourt and are consolidating their positions. | SF |
| 9 | 1340 9 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn captured Oriocourt and 150 PWs including 1 btry of FA. Moving out for 1st obj. | SF |



UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY.

From 0001-9 Nov 44
To 2400-9 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 10 | 1415 9 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn moving out for Delme. Just leaving Bois de Aulnois. | SF |
| 11 | 1450 9 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn ordered to clean out Delme. | F |
| 12 | 1510 9 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Move reserve Bn to Oriecourt. | F |
| 13 | 1535 9 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Have captured Lemoncourt and 50 PWs. | SF |
| 14 | 1540 9 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Bridge guards released. Responsible only for those we wish to use for MSR. | SF |
| 15 | 1550 9 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Have 3d Bn assemble the outfit and take them with him except for the bridge guards. | F |
| 16 | 1603 9 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: We are on our objective and are sewing up. | SF |
| 17 | 1655 9 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Fox and George co moving into Delme. Bn CP will move to Delme. PWs total 180-200. | SF |
| 18 | 1700 9 Nov | Fr Radio Intercept: 2d Bn 200 yds S of Delme. | F |
| 19 | 0600 9 Nov | To CO Spec Units: Password fr 091200 Nov to 101200 Nov 44 - Ethan-Allen. | F |
| 20 | 0715 9 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Report location of your leading elements. | F |
| 21 | 0922 9 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Report your location. 2d Bn has left elements on line Z. We are to take every advantage of tanks. | F |
| 22 | 1030 9 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Leading element just outside Jallacourt. We and armor held up by AT gun, arty and mortar fire, armor deploying will continue adv. | SF |
| 23 | 1050 9 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Arty element now at 022290 moving ahead. OP Jallaucourt. | SF |
| 24 | 1105 9 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn held up 015360 of J. Began to adv with armor. Hq will remain here. | SF |
| 25 | 1457 9 Nov | Fr S-3 to CG 137th: Do you want Love Co left where it is. | F |
| 26 | 1815 9 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: CP opened at 1815 at 015329. | SF |
| 27 | 1815 9 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: M/R no change. | SF |
| 28 | 1945 9 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn has Delme secured. Captured 3 PWs and are receiving mortar and arty fire. | SF |
| 29 | 9 Nov | 319th Inf overlay plan of attack, 090115 Nov | F |
| 30 | 9 Nov | G-2 Periodic Report #122 fr 081600 to 091600 Nov. | F |

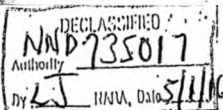


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-9 Nov 44

To 2400-9 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 31 | 9 Nov | Overlay showing phase lines of 80th Div. | F |
| 32 | 9 Nov | Daily Situation Report, 60th Eng. 9 Nov 44 | F |
| 33 | 9 Nov | FO #24, Hq 137th Inf, 092200 Nov 44. | F |
| 34 | 0700 9 Nov | Fr G-2: No shell reports received along entire Div front. 320th encountered enemy patrol at 053278 at 2230, Patrol was fired on and it is believed that there were casualties. | SF |
| 35 | 0840 9 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co E and Co G contacted enemy approx 150 yds inside Aulnois woods. Co E has captured 5 PWs. | SF |
| 36 | 1055 9 Nov | Fr G-2: Horse drawn and other units withdrawing from Viviers and Tincry - also Delme. Air OP. | SF |
| 37 | 1650 9 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Enemy in forest at 0432. | SF |
| 38 | 1915 9 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: In rear of 1st Bn on N side of hwy 1 meter N of N edge of hwy and 1 1/2 meters deep is a 2 inch metal communications cable inclosed in brick casing. G-2 directs it be blown in two tonight. Cable must be blown not cut as it is electrified. Report when mission accomplished. | SF |
| 39 | 2315 9 Nov | Fr G-2: Watch for booby traps in building in Malaucourt. Tracked vehicles vic Oron (0835). | SF |
| 40 | 2345 9 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Cable blowing mission accomplished. | SF |
| 41 | 2355 9 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Arty fire landing between Oriocourt and Jallaucourt coming from NE. Believed to be 2 guns approx 105 mm or larger. | SF |
| 42 | 0930 9 Nov | Fr G-2: May infiltrate single vehicles to ASP #33 beginning at once. | SF |
| 43 | 9 Nov | G-3 Report #118 fr 081200 to 091200 Nov 44. | F |
| 44 | 9 Nov | G-3 Report fr 090900 to 100900 Nov, 137th Inf. | F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

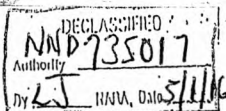
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 9 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 9 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 1 | 0135 9 Nov | Fr CO AT Co: Oakes plat finished job and are on their way in. | S F |
| | | 2 | 0505 9 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn standing to 0505. | S F |
| | | 3 | 0610 9 Nov | To G-3: Co F has moved out. Trying to get contact with G. 1st Bn moving out. | F |
| | | 4 | 0730 9 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co I has sent out mop-up detail to clear out Mallaucourt. Co G has called for fire to be lifted on woods. | S F |
| | | 5 | 0755 9 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co G is preparing to atk woods. Co E is on high ground N of Mallaucourt. Advancing toward woods. | S F |
| | | 6 | 0900 9 Nov | To G-3: S-3 Report - 1. See overlay. 2. See overlay. 3. See overlay. 4. 137th Inf with 737th Tk Bn (less Co C) atchd Co A 654 TD and Co B, 60th Eng direct support with 1st Bn on right. 2d plat on left continued mopping up in area. Mallaucourt and Jallacourt respectively. (a) 1st Bn 1200 Co B bridging on tks of Co A 737th crossed bridge and moved vic E Jallacourt with 8 of the tanks and reserve Co of 1st Bn was in possession of Jallacourt by 1700. By 2100 Co A supported by Co A, 737th Tk Bn entered Juree Woods and virtually completed mopping Juree Woods by 2400. 1st Bn supported by Co A, 737th Tk Bn resumed attack at 0600 today. No definite report as to progress at close of period. (b) 2d Bn at 1625 - Co F loaded on tanks and proceeded to Mallaucourt. When the lead tank was almost thru the town it was knocked out by direct fire causing tanks to disperse. Co F dismounted and proceeded on foot. At 2400 G still on high ground at 985293. E and F Co in N edge of Mallacourt. 2d Bn resumed attack at 0600 today and reached position shown by 0900. (c) 3d Bn moved Co I to Mallacourt, Co K to Jallacourt at 1500 in order to relieve the 1st. 2d Bn to continue on their missions. At 0500 remainder of 3d Bn moved to Jallacourt with mission of finishing mopping up towns and remaining in regtl reserve. (d) AT Co supported atk with 1 plat direct support ea assault Bn. One plat reserve vic Manhoue. (f) Co A, 654TD support atk with 1 plat following ea Co and 1 plat in reserve. 5. Cloudy and scattered rains. 6. Combat efficiency 90%. 7. Results - The 137th and atchmts reached the enemy MLR with moderate to heavy opposition. A total of approx 150 prisoners were taken. | F |
| | | 7 | 0915 9 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co G on their phase line and captured 12 prisoners. E and F Cos also in woods and have taken some prisoners. | S F |
| | | 8 | 0950 9 Nov | Fr Ln Off Cunningham: 1st Bn 319th Inf is on high ground N of Craincourt and are consolidating their positions. | S F |
| | | 9 | 1340 9 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn captured Oriocourt and 150 prisoners including 1 btry of FA. Moving out for 1st obj. | S F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

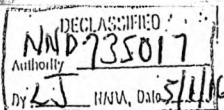
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 9 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 9 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 10 | 1415 9 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn moving out for Delme. Just leaving Bois de Aulnois. | S F |
| | | 11 | 1450 9 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn ordered to clean out Delme. | F |
| | | 12 | 1510 9 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Move reserve Bn to Oriocourt. | F |
| | | 13 | 1535 9 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Have captured Lemoncourt and 50 PWs. | S F |
| | | 14 | 1540 9 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Bridge guards released. Responsible only for those we wish to use for MSR. | S F |
| | | 15 | 1550 9 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Have 3d Bn assemble the outfit and take them with him except for the bridge guards. | F |
| | | 16 | 1603 9 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: We are on our objective and are sewing up. | S F |
| | | 17 | 1655 9 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Fox and George Co moving into Delme. Bn CP will move to Delme. Prisoners total 180-200. | S F |
| | | 18 | 1700 9 Nov | Fr Radio Intercept: 2d Bn 200 yds S of Delme. | F |
| | | | | General Baade, Div Comdr, visited the CP at 1800. | F |
| | | 19 | 0600 9 Nov | To CO Spec Units: Password from 091200 Nov to 101200 Nov 44 - Ethan-Allen. | F |
| | | 20 | 0715 9 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Report location of your leading elements. | F |
| | | 21 | 0922 9 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Report your location. 2d Bn has left elements on line Z. We are to take every advantage of movement of tanks. | F |
| | | 22 | 1030 9 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Leading element just outside Jallaucourt. We and armor held up by AT gun, arty and mortar fire, armor deploying - will continue adv. | S F |
| | | 23 | 1050 9 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Arty element now at 022290 moving ahead. CP Jallaucourt. | S F |
| | | 24 | 1057 9 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Front line units at edge of town. Will call back when wire is in. | S F |
| | | 25 | 1105 9 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn held up 015360 of J. Began to adv with armor. Hq will remain here. | S F |
| | | 26 | 1457 9 Nov | Fr S+3 to CO 137th: Do you want Love Co left where it is. | F |
| | | 27 | 1815 9 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: CP opened at 1815 at 015329. | S F |
| | | 28 | 1815 9 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: M/R no change. | S F |
| | | 29 | 1945 9 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn has Delme secured. Captured 3 prisoners and are receiving mortar and arty fire. | S F |
| | | 30 | 9 Nov | 319th Inf overlay of plan of attack, 091015 Nov. | F |
| | | 31 | 9 Nov | G-2 Periodic Report #122 fr 081600 to 091600 Nov. | F |
| | | 32 | 9 Nov | Overlay showing phase lines of 80th Div. | F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

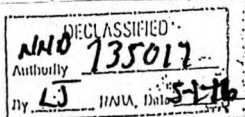
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 9 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 9 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 33 | 9 Nov | Daily Situation Report, 60th Eng, 9 Nov 44. | F |
| | | 34 | 9 Nov | FO #24, Hq 319th Inf, 092200 Nov 44. | F |
| | | 35 | 0700 9 Nov | Fr G-2: No shell reports received along entire Div front. 320th encountered enemy patrol at 053278 at 2230, Patrol was fired on and it is believed that there were casualties. | S, F |
| | | 36 | 0840 9 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co E and Co G contacted enemy approx 150 yds inside Aulnois woods. Co E has captured 5 PWs. | S F |
| | | 37 | 1055 9 Nov | Fr G-2: Horse drawn and other units withdrawing from Viviers and Tinery - also Delme. Air OP. | S F |
| | | 38 | 1650 9 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Enemy in forest at 0432. | S F |
| | | 39 | 1915 9 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: In rear of 1st Bn on N side of hwy 1 meter N of N edge of hwy and 1 1/2 meters deep is a 2 inch metal communications cable inclosed in brick casing. G-2 directs it be blown in two tonight. Cable must be blown not cut as it is electrified. Report when mission accomplished. | |
| | | 40 | 2315 9 Nov | Fr G-2: Watch for booby traps in buildings in Malaucourt. Tracked vehicles vic Oron (0835). | S F |
| | | 41 | 2345 9 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Cable blowing mission accomplished. | S F |
| | | 42 | 2355 9 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Arty fire landing between Oriocourt and Jallaucourt coming from NE. Believed to be 2 guns approx 105mm or larger. | S F |
| | | 43 | 0930 9 Nov | Fr G-4: May infiltrate single vehicles to ASP #33 beginning at once. | S F |
| | | 44 | 9 Nov | G-3 Report #118 fr 081200 to 091200 Nov 44. | F |
| | | 45 | 9 Nov | S-3 Report fr 090900 to 100900 Nov, 137th Inf. | F |

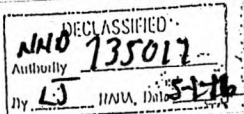


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-10 Nov 44

To 2400-10 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0909 10 Nov | Fr CO 137th: Cn Co in position at Oriocourt. Ready to fire. | SF |
| 2 | 0910 10 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn at 044325. | SF |
| 3 | 0955 10 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Receiving small arms fire from woods E of Fonteny. 2 tanks moving from Fonteny into woods. 4th Armd TDs moving to intercept. | SF |
| 4 | 1050 10 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Leading elements 100 yds S of Vivers. Receiving small arms fire. Tanks and infantry advancing. | SF |
| 5 | 1130 10 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn reports 4 tanks just S of Fonteny. | SF |
| 6 | 1135 10 Nov | Fr OG 35th Div: Germans in Vivers. When Germans retook town they captured 2 ambulances and 4 wounded Americans watch for them. | SF |
| 7 | 1150 10 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn fighting in Vivers - tough going. | SF |
| 8 | 1200 10 Nov | To CO Sv Co, Att S-4: Send 1 extra truck to Justice Charlie to pick up class 2 supplies. | F |
| 9 | 1442 10 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: CP now at Don Jaux. | SF |
| 10 | 1520 10 Nov | Fr Ln O Cunningham: Left flank 023360, right flank 019340. location 3d Bn 319th Inf. | SF |
| 11 | 1525 10 Nov | Fr OG 35th Div: Chateau Salins captured by 26th Div. 134th Inf meeting increasing resistance at Gerbecourt. | SF |
| 12 | 1540 10 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Enemy gun at 0933. One gun from near Laneuveville is shooting into Co B position. | SF |
| 13 | 0555 10 Nov | Fr G-2: Small arms fire and tracked vehicles heard in Foret de Chateau Salins. | SF |
| 14 | 0600 10 Nov | Fr G-2: Enemy countersign for period 1200 to 10 Nov to 1200 11 Nov - Sign-Klien, Reply-Gross. | SF |
| 15 | 0700 10 Nov | Fr G-2: 26th Div reports hearing small arms fire and motor movement in Foret de Chateau Salins (unconfirmed by our units) 4th Armored received PW report that there are booby traps in buildings in Malaucourt. Also reported hearing tracked vehicles in Oron 0834. Corps reports all quiet during the night. Enemy front lines on our W at approx: Xocourt-Alaincourt-Liocourt-Thezey-Sailly-Cecourt. Enemy front lines on our E Chateau Salins - 01426 - 1524 - 1520 - 1618 - 1816 - 2014 - 2112. Single unident aircraft reported over area last night. 455 PWs have passed thru Div cage since 1600 yesterday. Total thru cage for operation -679. | SF |
| 16 | 0955 10 Nov | To G-2: According to FO issued by HQ 559th Div dated 11 Oct the zone of operations between the MLR and the "line" extends | F |

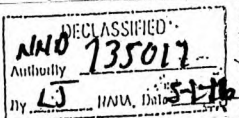


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-10 Nov 44

To 2400-10 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 17 | 1105 10 Nov | To S-2s: PWs 137th now located in bldg next to church at YTDMYD. | F |
| 18 | 1220 10 Nov | Fr G-2: 320th Inf meeting resistance in woods. Mortar fire falling at 082289. MG and SM fire from N of coord. Heard tank in woods. | SF |
| 19 | 1245 10 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Have not been able to enter town yet. Tanks having trouble to maneuver. May have to get back on roads. Receiving some long range arty from E. 80th Div Ln O says they have Tincry. | SF |
| 20 | 1255 10 Nov | Fr G-2: 7th Co of the 110th Panz Gren Regt, 11th Panzer Div has been identified in Foret de Chateau Salins. Believe they are being committed piece-meal. | SF |
| 21 | 1335 10 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Two enemy tanks reported in vic of 0532 - reported by Co C. | SF |
| 22 | 1335 10 Nov | To CO AT CO: 2 German tanks reported to be moving to rear of 1st Bn between 1st Bn left flank & 2d Bn right flank. Forward to TD Co. | F |
| 23 | 1410 10 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Move reinforced platoon to Delme plus 1 AT gun. | F |
| 24 | 1430 10 Nov | To G-2: No of tanks previously reported vic of 058325 now increased to 6. | F |
| 25 | 1515 10 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: The orders for "Buttoning up" same as last nite | SF |
| 26 | 1520 10 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Tanks and Inf (enemy) moving from ridge toward Viviers. | SF |
| 27 | 1550 10 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 319th 3d Bn moving into Tincry with tanks. | SF |
| 28 | 1554 10 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co F entered town at 1640. 1 plat Co E is in also. | SF |
| 29 | 1715 10 Nov | Fr G-2: CG directs that we patro extensively to our front to night to determine any evidence of enemy withdrawl. SOP distance of 1 1/2 miles if necessary. Overlays will be submittted showing routes of ptrls, if necessary to send any out, upon their return. | SF |
| 30 | 1717 10 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2 Cos in town. 50 PWs. Still fighting. | SF |
| 31 | 1730 10 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 5 tanks firing into Viviers from vic of 057326. Right unit has been receiving direct and small arm fire from woods E of Laneuveville. | SF |
| 32 | 1745 10 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Have recaptured 1 ambulance and all of wounded. 4th Armored. Other ambulance blown by enemy. | SF |
| 33 | 1750 10 Nov | Fr 4th Armd Ln O: Request situation at Viviers. Request immed- ediate answer. | SF |

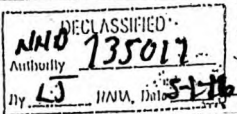


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-10 Nov 44

To 2400-10 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 34 | 0600 10 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password fr 101200 to 111200 Nov 44 Westren-Pacific. | F |
| 35 | 1011 10 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Report location of leading elements. | F |
| 36 | 1057 10 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Front line units at edge of town. Will call back when wire is in. | SF |
| 37 | 1325 10 Nov | To S-4, Sv Co: Draw some type fly spray and bring to CP. | F |
| 38 | 1655 10 Nov | To G-2: PW from 43d Fortress Bn states that their food comes from Hannoncourt (051351). PW from 26th btry, 975th arty Regt states that 1 plat (2 105mm Hows) is in Oron 080350 PW from 2d btry, 1559th arty Regt states Bn CP is in Amelcourt 092272. Am Dp at Chicourt 098362. This is also location of field train. | F |
| 39 | 1730 10 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Resume atk 110800 within zones. Arty prep 0730-0800. Extensive patrolling night 10-11 Nov to determine any indication of enemy withdrawl. If enemy withdraws, inf follow closely. Arty prep then cancelled by arty Bn Comdr. | SF |
| 40 | 1815 10 Nov | To CO 4th Armd: Viviers part in our control. Town burning. Impassable for vehicles. | F |
| 41 | 1820 10 nov | To CO 1st Bn: CO directs you send patrol to 059325 to deter- mine if enemy tanks reported earlier at that location are still there. Patrol to move out as soon as possible. | F |
| 42 | 1900 10 Nov | To S-4, Sv Co: Need 2 trucks for 32 replacements tomorrow. | F |
| 43 | 1900 10 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Div slidex keys for Nov 10 & 11 compromised effective 2000 this date. Use Nov 12 keys for Nov 10. Use Nov 13 keys for Nov 11. Notify your sub units. | SF |
| 44 | 1910 10 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co B listening post reports tanks moving around at 080305. | SF |
| 45 | 2000 10 Nov | To COs All Units 137th Inf: Resume atk at 0800 11 Nov within our zone. Arty preparation 0730-0800. Extensive patrolling on night 10 & 11 Nov to determine any indication of enemy with- drawl. Any withdrawl follow closely. Move out at night if necessary. Arty prep cancelled in case of withdrawl. Patrols must be accurate with info. Any additional patrols taken care of by Bns COs. Arty Ln O will have overlay showing arty prep by 0630 11 Nov. 3d Bn reserve ready to follow 1st Bn. 2d Bn will atk soon enough to have town cleared y 0800. If this can not be accomplished will send 1 Co from 3d Bn to mop up town. No change in tank atchmts. AT Co no change in mission. Cn Co fire arty preparation in conjunction with 219th FA thereafter under regtl control. | F |

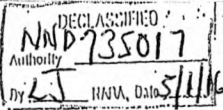


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-10 Nov 44

To 2400-10 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 46 | 2120 10 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn captured 4 PWs from the 110th Pz Regt, 11 Pz Div. 2 were from the 5th Co & 2 from the 7th Co. PWs state that the 5, 6, 7, 8th Cos arrived in this area last night from Friedrichshofen (vic Metz). Moved from that point on a two hr notice. 2 Cos were committed in woods along general line 065295-065315. Believe 1 Co was committed at Viviers. Do not know where 8th Co (hvy Co) is 4 tanks which were in same woods pulled out this evening and believe they went back to Nesmesnival Fme (073300). Prisoners came over to our lines and surrendered. | SF |
| 47 | 2215 10 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A CP and Co B listening post report hearing tank movement to thier E vic 080305. | SF |
| 48 | 2245 10 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co B reports hearing 2 or 3 tanks at 1000 to 1500 yds, 10° az, from 063310. Believed to be moving away from our position. | SF |
| 49 | 2345 10 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Viviers received 10 rds approx 105mm from 8° az, time of flight 8 sec. | SF |
| 50 | 10 Nov | Situation Overlay, 137th Inf, 102000 Nov 44. | F |
| 51 | 10 Nov | G-3 Report #119 fr 091200 to 101200 Nov 44. | F |
| 52 | 10 Nov | Daily Engineer Situation Report, 60th Eng. | F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

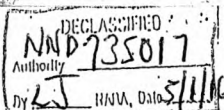
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 10 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 10 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 1 | 0909 10 Nov | Fr CO 137th: Cn Co in position at Oriocourt. Ready to fire. | S F |
| | | 2 | 0910 10 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn at 044325. | S F |
| | | 3 | 0955 10 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Receiving small arms fire from woods E of Fonteny. 2 tanks moving from Fonteny into woods. 4th Armd TDs moving to intercept. | S F |
| | | 4 | 1050 10 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Leading elements 100 yds S of Vivers. Receiving small arms fire. Tanks and infantry advancing. | S F |
| | | 5 | 1130 10 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn reports 4 tanks just S of Fontenay. | S F |
| | | 6 | 1135 10 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Germans in Vivers. When Germans retook town they captured 2 ambulances and 4 wounded Americans watch for them. | S F |
| | | 7 | 1150 10 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn fighting in Vivers - tough going. | S F |
| | | 8 | 1200 10 Nov | To CO Sv Co, Att S-4: Send 1 extra truck to Justice Charlie to pick up class 2 supplies. | F |
| | | 9 | 1442 10 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: CP now at Don Jaux. | S F |
| | | 10 | 1520 10 Nov | Fr Ln Off Curmingham: Left flank 023360, right flank 019340.- location 3d Bn 319th Inf. | S F |
| | | 11 | 1525 10 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Chateau Salins captured by 26th Div. 134th Inf meeting increasing resistance at Gerbecourt. | S F |
| | | 12 | 1540 10 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Enemy Gun at 0933. One gun from near Laneuveville is shooting into Co B position. | S F |
| | | 13 | 0555 10 Nov | Fr G-2: Small arms fire and tracked vehicles heard in Foret de Chateau Salins. | S F |
| | | 14 | 0600 10 Nov | Fr G-2: Enemy countersign for period 1200 10 Nov to 1200 11 Nov - Sign-Klein, Reply-Gross. | S F |
| | | 15 | 0700 10 Nov | Fr G-2: 26th Div reports hearing small arms fire and motor movement in Foret de Chateau Salins (unconfirmed by our units). 4th Armored received PW report that there are booby traps in buildings in Malaucourt. Also reported hearing tracked vehicles in Oron (0834). Corps reports all quiet during the night. Enemy front lines on our W at approx: Xocourt-Alaincourt-Liocourt-Thezey-Sailly-Cecourt. Enemy front lines on our E - Chateau Salins - 01426 - 1524 - 1520 - 1618 - 1816 - 2014 - 2112. Single unidentified aircraft reported over area last night. 455 PWs have passed thru Div cage since 1600 yesterday. Total thru cage for operation - 679. | S F |
| | | 16 | 0955 10 Nov | To G-2: According to FO issued by Hq 559th Div dated 11 Oct 44 the zone of operations between the MLR and the "line" extends thru Xocourt-Tincry-Faxe-Fonteny-Vaxy-Puttigny-Hampont and Haraucourt. 1st Bn reports 2 enemy tanks moving S toward woods approx 500-600 E of Fonteny. | F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

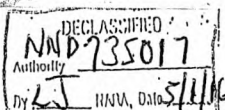
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 10 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 10 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 17 | 1105 10 Nov | To S-2s all units: 137th PW now located in bldg next to church at YTDMYD. | F |
| | | 18 | 1220 10 Nov | Fr G-2: 320th Inf meeting resistance in woods. Mortar fire falling at 082239. MG and SM fire from N of coord. Heard tank in woods. | S F |
| | | 19 | 1245 10 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Have not been able to enter town yet. Tanks having trouble to maneuver. May have to get back on roads. Receiving some long range arty from E. 80th Div Ln O says they have Tinory. | S F |
| | | 20 | 1255 10 Nov | Fr G-2: 7th Co of the 110th Panz Gren Regt, 11th Panzer Div has been identified in Forêt de Chateau Salins. Believe they are being committed piece-meal. | S F |
| | | 21 | 1335 10 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Two enemy tanks reported in vic of 0532 - reported by Co C. | S F |
| | | 22 | 1335 10 Nov | To CO AT Co: 2 German tanks reported to be moving to rear of 1st Bn between 1st Bn left flank & 2d Bn right flank. Forward to TD Co. | F |
| | | 23 | 1410 10 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Move reinforced platoon to Delme plus 1 AT gun. | F |
| | | 24 | 1430 10 Nov | To G-2: No. of tanks previously reported vic of 058325 now increased to 6. | F |
| | | 25 | 1515 10 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: The orders for "Buttoning up" same as last night. | S F |
| | | 26 | 1520 10 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Tanks and Inf (enemy) moving from ridge toward Viviers. | S F |
| | | 27 | 1550 10 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 319th 3d Bn moving into Tinory with tanks. | S F |
| | | 28 | 1554 10 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co F entered town at 1640. 1 plat Co E is in also. | S F |
| | | 29 | 1715 10 Nov | Fr G-2: CG directs that we patrol extensively to our front tonight to determine any evidence of enemy withdrawal. SOP distance of 1½ miles if necessary. Overlays will be submitted showing routes of patrols, if necessary to send any out, upon their return. | S F |
| | | 30 | 1717 10 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2 Cos in town. 50 prisoners. Still fighting. | S F |
| | | 31 | 1730 10 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 5 tanks firing into Viviers from vic of 057326. Right unit has been receiving direct and small arm fire from woods E of Laneuveville. | S F |
| | | 32 | 1745 10 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Have recaptured 1 ambulance and all of wounded, 4th Armd. Other ambulance blown by enemy. | S F |
| | | 33 | 1750 10 Nov | Fr 4th Armd Ln Off: Request situation at Viviers. Request immediate answer. | S F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

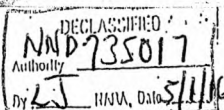
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 10 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 10 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 34 | 0600 10 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 101200 Nov to 111200 Nov 44 - Western-Pacific. | F |
| | | 35 | 1011 10 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Report location of leading elements. | F |
| | | 36 | 1057 10 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Front line units at edge of town. Will call back when wire is in. | S F |
| | | 37 | 1325 10 Nov | To S-4, Sv Co: Draw some type fly spray and bring to the CP. | F |
| | | 38 | 1655 10 Nov | To G-2: PW from 43d Fortress Bn states that their food comes from Hammocourt (051351). PW from 26th btry, 975th arty Regt states that 1 plat (2 105mm Hows) is in Oron(080350). PW from 2d btry, 1559th arty Regt states Bn CP is in Amelecourt (092272). Am DP at Chicourt (098362). This is also location of field train. | F |
| | | 39 | 1730 10 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Resume atk 110800 within zones. Arty preparation 0730-0800. Extensive patrolling night 10-11 Nov to determine any indication of enemy withdrawal. If enemy withdraws, inf follow closely. Arty prep then cancelled by arty Bn Comdr. | S F |
| | | 40 | 1815 10 Nov | To CO 4th Armd: Viviers part in our control. Town burning. Impassable for vehicles. | F |
| | | 41 | 1820 10 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: CO directs you send patrol to 059325 to determine if enemy tanks reported earlier at that location are still there. Patrol to move out as soon as possible. | F |
| | | 42 | 1900 10 Nov | To S-4, Sv Co: Need two trucks to Div Rr for 32 replacements tomorrow morning early. | F |
| | | 43 | 1900 10 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Div slidex keys for Nov 10 & 11 compromised effective 2000 this date. Use Nov 12 keys for Nov 10. Use Nov 13 keys for Nov 11. Notify your sub units. | S F |
| | | 44 | 1910 10 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co B listening post reports tanks moving around at 080305. | S F |
| | | 45 | 2000 10 Nov | To COs All units 137th Inf: Resume atk at 0800 11 Nov within our zone. Arty preparation 0730-0800. Extensive patrolling on night 10 & 11 Nov to determine any indication of enemy withdrawal. Any withdrawal follow closely. Move out at night if necessary. Arty preparation cancelled in case of withdrawal. Patrols must be accurate with accurate info. Any additional patrols taken care of by Bn COs. Arty Ln O will have overlay showing arty preparation by 0630 11 Nov. 3d Bn reserve ready to follow 1st Bn. 2d Bn will atk soon enough to have town cleared by 0800. If this czn not be accomplished will send 1 Co from 3d Bn to mop up town. No change in tank atchmts. AT Co no change in mission. Cn Co fire arty preparation in conjunction with 219th FA there-after under regtl control. | F |
| | | 46 | 2120 10 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn captured 4 PWs from the 110th Pz Regt, 11 Pz Div. 2 where from the 5th | S F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

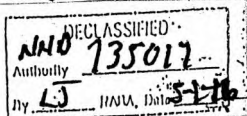
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 10 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 10 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 46 Contd | | Co & 2 from the 7th Co. PWs state that the 5, 6, 7, 8th Cos arrived in this area last night from Friedrichshofen (vic Metz). Moved from that point on 2 hr notice. 2 Cos were committed in woods along general line 065295-065315. Believe 1 Co was committed at Viviers. Do not know where 8th Co (hvy Co) is 4 tanks which were in same woods pulled out this evening and believe they went back to Nesmesnival Fme (073300). Prisoners came over to our lines and surrendered. | |
| | | 47 | 2215 10 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A CP and Co B listening post report hearing tank movement to their E vic 080305. | S F |
| | | 48 | 2245 10 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co B reports hearing 2 or 3 tanks at 1000 to 1500 yds, 10° az, from 063310. Believed to be moving away from our position. | S F |
| | | 49 | 2345 10 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Viviers received 10 rds approx 105mm from 8° az, time of flight 8 sec. | S F |
| | | 50 | 10 Nov | Situation Overlay, 137th Inf, 102000 Nov 44. | F |
| | | 51 | 10 Nov | G-3 Report #119 fr 091200 to 101200 Nov 44. | F |
| | | 52 | 10 Nov | Daily Engineer Situation Report, 60th Eng. | F |

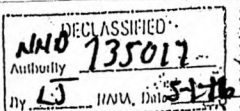


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-11 Nov 44

To 2400-11 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0035 11 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co B OP observes what they believe to be large explosion s far to E. Also movement of 2 or 3 tanks at a time to NE - at intervals from a position approx 2500 yds, 5° az fr OP. | SF |
| 2 | 0135 11 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Your route for tomorrow OK with 4th Armd. | F |
| 3 | 0135 11 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: 4th Armd has been informed route of 2d Bn 137th Inf. No conflict with their plans. | SF |
| 4 | 0600 11 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 111200 to 121200 Nov 44 - Natural -Wood. | F |
| 5 | 0720 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Patrols contacted enemy all rigt. Took 9 PWs. We are also holding 3 women taken out of Viviers. | SF |
| 6 | 0730 11 Nov | Fr G-2: G-2 Summary: 134th reported rather intense arty fire into their sector last night. Reports hearing some movement of tracked vehicles to their front, but contacted no enemy inf to their front. 320th heard some movement of tracked vehicles at about 0630 NE of Fontenay (0632). Enemy inf heard in front of 1st Bn at 0200. Mortar fire and an occasional rd of arty fell in their positions during the night. Misc: 139 PWs have come thru Div PW cage or clearing station since 1100. PW states that there are approx 40 tanks in vic of Foret de Chateau Salins. | SF |
| 7 | 0740 11 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Enemy is still in woods vic of 063303 in front of 1st Bn. Tank movement in same vic. One tank shelled Laneuveville occasionally thruout the night. Enemy is still across ridge SE of Fontenay. Enemy still in Viviers. | SF |
| 8 | 0750 11 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Report to CP immediately. | F |
| 9 | 0800 11 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn move to woods at 0432 and be prepared to proceed down center of regtl sector. | F |
| 10 | 0820 11 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Send 1 additional truck to Div Rr. | F |
| 11 | 0830 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn has jumped off. Viviers is still cleared of enemy. | SF |
| 12 | 0900 11 Nov | To CG 35th Div: S-3 Report - 1,2,3. Overlay. 4 1st Bn jumped off from vic Laneuveville at 0700 but advance was slow due to fire from Foret de Chateau Salins and tk fire from 045326. At close of period positions were as shown, atk having started at 110800. 2d Bn 137th jumped off from Delme at 100700 and took town of Viviers by 1800. At 110800 2d Bn jumped off with mission of seizing 2d obj. 3d Bn remained in res at Oriocourt prepared to move to woods at 040320. 5. Cloudy and scattered rains. | F |

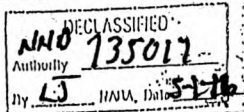


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-11 Nov 44

To 2400-11 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 12 | Continued | 6. 90% 7. Regt contd offensive and gained approx 1 mi in left sector. | F |
| 13 | 0900 11 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn at 067315 at az of 47°. From this point considerable enemy arty. | SF |
| 14 | 0930 11 Nov | To COs All Units: Each unit will submit an informal report as to when letter on Military Security, Hq 12 Army, was read. This is to be read at earliest practical time. | F |
| 15 | 0955 11 Nov | Fr Ln O 4th Armd: Situation is the same. Request report of your situation. | SF |
| 16 | 1000 11 Nov | To G-2: Enemy troop concentration in Oron. 6 tanks moving in that direction vic of our 1st Bn. | F |
| 17 | 1000 11 Nov | Fr CO 134th Inf: 4 SPs moving from Gerbecourt into woods. | SF |
| 18 | 1100 11 Nov | Fr G-3: 320th has patrolled neck of woods in their zone all clear of enemy. | SF |
| 19 | 1105 11 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: Verify coord of the location of left unit. Report enemy massing for attack at Oron. | SF |
| 20 | 1105 11 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn sent patrol to Fonteny. Enemy in town and dug in on high ground rear SW of town. Sniper activity. | SF |
| 21 | 1120 11 Nov | To Ln O 4th Armd: Left unit at YNMMMM. | F |
| 22 | 1135 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Almost into woods. Tanks cooperating. Still same enemy resistance. | SF |
| 23 | 1140 11 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: American tank at 070311. Men still around it. | SF |
| 24 | 1200 11 Nov | Fr Cg 35th Div: Maintain contact with enemy by cont pressure. Cont adv during nite if enemy withdraws. Cont atk at 120600. 320th Inf prepare to motorize on 1 hr notice after being pinched out. | Sf |
| 25 | 1220 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2 Cos into woods. Request Engr fill in at ditch on SW edge of woods. | SF |
| 26 | 1235 11 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: Request hourly report on your situation. | SF |
| 27 | 1235 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 1st Bn has 1 Co into Fonteny. | SF |
| 28 | 1240 11 Nov | To 4th Armd Ln O: Left unit YNDMMA. Right unit YDUMOY. | SF |

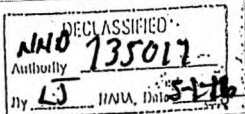


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-11 Nov 44

To 2400-11 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 29 | 1245 11 Nov | PW from 1st Bn, 110th Pz Gren Regt, 11Pz Div states he believes entire 1st Bn is employed in Foret de Chateau Salins. 80th Div has identified elements of the 11th Pz Div in their sector. Unit identification not yet known PWs from 125th, 126th, 127th Regts, 48th Div, also identified in that sector. | SF |
| 30 | 1245 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn at 060346. | SF |
| 31 | 1253 11 Nov | To G-5: 137th now moving into Fonteny and Bois de Serres. | F |
| 32 | 1305 11 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Part of Co A in Fonteny. | SF |
| 33 | 1315 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn reports PW taken from woods 058357 is from 3d Co, 6th Pz Regt. Also they can see enemy running out of SE corner of woods toward Faxe. | SF |
| 34 | 1320 11 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Olympic reports enemy armed column moving out of Oron toward Villers. | SF |
| 35 | 1355 11 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: We have 8 PWs from 6th Co, 110th Pz Regt, 11th Pz Div were taken in Fonteny. | SF |
| 36 | 1400 11 Nov | To 4th Armd Ln O: Left unit YDYMAN. Right no change. | F |
| 37 | 1400 11 Nov | To COs All Units: Hand grenade in oven of stove being used by Regtl Med Det exploded and upon investigation several more were found in the oven. All personnel should be cautioned to inspect everything thoroughly prior to use. | F |
| 38 | 1420 11 Nov | Fr G-2: Enemy smoking roads N&E of Foret Chateau Salins (Vic of Chateau Brehain, Brehain and Bellange.) These roads are lined with horsedrawn arty, carts and vehicles. Friendly aircraft working them over. | SF |
| 39 | 1420 11 Nov | Fr CO to S-3 137th: 3d Bn OP will control all fires on the town of Faxe. | SF |
| 40 | 1435 11 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Enemy pillbox located at grid lines 0633. | SF |
| 41 | 1440 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: CP 2d Bn at Viviers (047331) | SF |
| 42 | 1440 11 Nov | To COs All Bns: 4th Armd is now at 2133 moving NW toward Morhang. | F |

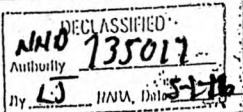


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-11 Nov 44

To 2400-11 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 43 | 1440 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2 enemy tanks tanks at 063347. | SF |
| 44 | 1444 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Large column of black smoke rising out of Fremery - cause undetermined. | SF |
| 45 | 1510 11 Nov | Fr CO 737th Tk Bn: South column of 4th Armd CCB moving thru Fonteny. | SF |
| 46 | 1530 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Faxe task force on its way. | SF |
| 47 | 1530 11 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: One Co 319th Inf report they are in N edge of Bois de Serres. | SF |
| 48 | 1530 11 Nov | To S-4 Sv Co: Where is Lt Brown? | F |
| 49 | 1530 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Approx 1 Co of ffoot trps on road at 085367. Are out in the open and seem to be milling around at that point. | SF |
| 50 | 1535 11 Nov | Fr G-2: 24 hostile airplanes going NE toward front lines. | SF |
| 51 | 1558 11 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: Lt Brown is out on his usual business. | SF |
| 52 | 1600 11 Nov | To G-2: Our trps are about half way thru the town of Bois de Serres. Are now stopped by 2 pill boxes and 2 tanks. | F |
| 53 | 1600 11 Nov | Fr OP 3d Bn: 2d Bn (Co G) and tanks nearing Faxe. | SF |
| 54 | 1615 11 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: 4th Armd CCA entering Morhaine. | SF |
| 55 | 1620 11 Nov | To G-2: Enemy AT ditch across road just W of Faxe is holding up our tanks. | F |
| 56 | 1630 11 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: You will instigate recon immediately with a view to relieving 1st Bn in Fonteny. The relief will be made at a time agreed upon between you and CO 1st Bn but prior to 0700 12 Nov. You will keep 1 Co vic of present location prepared to assist Co F in the capture of Faxe 12 Nov. Upon taking Faxe 3d Bn will assume responsibility for the town and Co F will revert to 2d Bn control. | F |
| 57 | 1635 11 Nov | Fr CO Co A 654TDs: 3 tanks reported at 063346. | SF |
| 58 | 1700 11 Nov | Fr Chaplain Johnson, 137th: Protestant services will be conducted tomorrow 12 Nov at 1100 if situation permits. Location CP bldg. | SF |
| 59 | 1713 11 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: Column from Fonteny to move to Oron today. Location of leading elements unknown. Give situation. | SF |

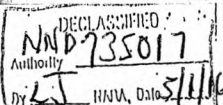


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-11 Nov 44

To 2400-11 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 60 | 1725 11 Nov | Fr CO 219th FA: Arty obsn plane reports enemy btry firing from 099354. | SF |
| 61 | 1730 11 Nov | To G-2: Enemy foot troops advancing on broad front to SW between 077382 and 082372 at 1710. | F |
| 62 | 1735 11 Nov | To CO 4th Armd Div: Situation no change. | F |
| 63 | 1807 11 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Furnish in f protection for Co A 737th Tk Bn for tonite. | F |
| 64 | 1815 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co G & E are RJ. Have TDs. Are tied in in order E,G,F,. Co F not in town of Faxe. | SF |
| 65 | 1820 11 Nov | Fr CO 219th FA: P-47s with tail painted red are friendly. | Sf |
| 66 | 1925 11 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Found 3 dead Germans in woods at 058232 One booby trapped. Ident - 7 Co 111th Pz Gren Regt. | SF |
| 67 | 1945 11 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Request relief 2 hrs prior to daylight. | SF |
| 68 | 2030 11 Nov | To G-2: PW from 2d Bn, 110th Pz Regt, 11 Pz Div states: Div CP located in farm bldgs at 10303328. Tank concent area same vic. Believes supporting arty 11253035-11503118-. Train Biv & Bn Trans at Bellange 152342. | F |
| 69 | 2300 11 Nov | Fr CO AT CO: Mine plat has completed mission with 2d Bn and has returned to Co. | SF |
| 70 | 2340 11 Nov | To COs 1st & 2d Bns: Route of CCB N column 073362-080370-100354-137370-158389-166377-173379-195365. Route of CCB S column 065329-073349-093342-114346-122358-137358-149361-163358-173360-195365. | F |
| 71 | 11 Nov | G-3 Report #120 fr 101200 to 111200 Nov | F |
| 72 | 11 Nov | Situation Overlay, 137th Inf, 111800 Nov. | F |
| 73 | 11 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60 Eng 11 Nov. | F |
| 74 | 11 Nov | After Battle Report 101200 to 111200 Hq 137th Inf. | F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

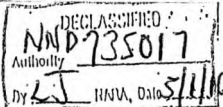
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 11 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 11 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 1 | 0035 11 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co B OP observes what they believe to be large explosions far to E. Also movement of 2 or 3 tanks at a time to NE - at intervals from a position approx 2500 yds, 5° az fr OP. | S F |
| | | 2 | 0135 11 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Your route for tomorrow OK with 4th Armd Div. | F |
| | | 3 | 0135 11 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: 4th Armd has been informed route of 2d Bn 137th Inf. No conflict with their plans. | S F |
| | | 4 | 0720 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Patrols contacted enemy all night Took 9 PWs. We are also holding 3 women taken out of Viviers. | S F |
| | | 5 | 0730 11 Nov | Fr G-2: G-2 Summary: 134th reported rather intense arty fire into their sector last night. Reports hearing some movement of tracked vehicles to their front, but contacted no enemy inf to their front. 320th heard some movement of tracked vehicles at about 0630 NE of Fontenay (0632). Enemy inf heard in front of 1st Bn at 0200. Mortar fire and an occasional rd of arty fell in their positions during the night Misc: 139 PWs have come thru Div PW cage or clearing station since 1100. PW states that there are approx 40 tanks in vic of Foret de Chateau Salins. | S F |
| | | 6 | 0740 11 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Enemy is still in woods vic of 063303 in front of 1st Bn. Tank movement in same vic. One tank shelled Laneuveville occasionally thruout the night. Enemy is still across ridge SE of Fontenay. Enemy still in Viviers. | S F |
| | | 7 | 0750 11 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Report to CP immediately. | F |
| | | 8 | 0800 11 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn move to woods at 0432 and be prepared to proceed down center of regtl sector. | F |
| | | 9 | 0830 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn has jumped off. Viviers is cleared of enemy. | S F |
| | | 10 | 0900 11 Nov | To CG 35th Div: S-3 Report - 1, 2, 3. Overlay. 4. 1st Bn jumped off from vic Laneuveville at 0700 but advance was slow due to fire from Foret de Chateau Salins and tk fire from 045326. At close of period positions were as shown, atk having started at 110800. 2d Bn 137th jumped off from Delme at 100700 and took town of Viviers by 1800. At 110800 2d Bn jumped off with mission of seizing 2d obj. 3d Bn remained in res at Oriocourt prepared to move to woods at 040320. 5. Cloudy and scattered rains. 6. 90%. 7. Regt contd offensive and gained approx 1 mi in left sector. | F |
| | | 11 | 0900 11 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn at 067315 at az of 47°. From this point considerable enemy arty. | S F |
| | | 12 | 1100 11 Nov | Fr G-3: 320th has patrolled neck of woods in their zone - all clear of enemy. | S F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 11 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 11 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 1317 | 1100 11 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Send patrol to woods at 058324. Dig in and establish OP. | F |
| | | 1419 | 1105 11 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: Verify coord of the location of left unit. Report enemy massing for attack at Cron. | S F |
| | | 1522 | 1135 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Almost into woods. Tanks cooperating. Still same enemy resistance. | S F |
| | | 1623 | 1140 11 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: American tank at 070311. Men still around it. | S F |
| | | 1725 | 1220 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2 Cos into woods. Request Engr fill in at ditch on SW edge of woods. | S F |
| | | 1826 | 1235 11 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: Request hourly report on your situation. | S F |
| | | 1927 | 1235 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 1st Bn has 1 Co into Fonteny. | S F |
| | | 2028 | 1245 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn at 060346. | S F |
| | | 2130 | 1253 11 Nov | To G-5: 137th Now moving into Fonteny and Bois de Serres. | F |
| | | 2232 | 1305 11 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Part of Co A in Fonteny. | S F |
| | | 2339 | 1420 11 Nov | Fr CO to S-3 137th: 3d Bn OP will control all fires on the town of Faxe. | S F |
| | | 2441 | 1440 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: CP 2d Bn at Viviers (047331). | S F |
| | | 2545 | 1510 11 Nov | Fr CO 737th Tk Bn: South column of 4th Armd CCB moving thru Fonteny. | S F |
| | | 2646 | 1530 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Faxe task force on its way. | S F |
| | | 2747 | 1530 11 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: One Co 319th Inf report they are in N edge of Bois de Serres. | S F |
| | | 2848 | 1600 11 Nov | Fr OP 3d Bn: 2d Bn (Co G) and tanks nearing Faxe. | S F |
| | | 2948 | 1700 11 Nov | Fr Chaplain Johnson, 137th: Protestant services will be conducted tomorrow 12 Nov at 1100 if situation permits. Location CP building. | S F |
| | | 3048 | 11 Nov | After Battle Report 101200 to 111200, Hq 137th Inf. | F |
| | | 314 | 0600 11 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 111200 to 121200 Nov 44 - Natural-Wood. | F |
| | | 329 | 0750 11 Nov | Fr Ln O 4th Armd: No 0750. | S F |
| | | 3310 | 0820 11 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Send 1 additional truck to Div Rr today. | F |
| | | 3414 | 0930 11 Nov | To COs All Units: Each unit will submit an informal report as to when letter on Military Security, Hq 12th Army, was read. This it to be read at earliest practical time. | F |

DECLASSIFIED
 NND 735017
 Authority
 By LS RNM, Date 5/1/16

Symbols:

M—Situation Map
 S—Staff
 T—Troops
 F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

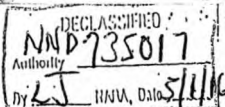
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 11 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 11 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|---------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 25 15 | 0955 11 Nov | Fr Ln O 4th Armd: Situation is the same. Request report of your situation. | S F |
| | | 36 16 | 1000 11 Nov | To G-2: Enemy troop concentration in Oron. 6 tanks moving in that direction vic of our 1st Bn. | F |
| | | 37 17 | 1000 11 Nov | Fr CO 134th Inf: 4 SPs moving from Gerbecourt into woods. | S F |
| | | 38 18 | 1020 11 Nov | To Ln O w/4th Armd: No report from right unit. Left unit at approx YNAMMA. | F |
| | | 39 19 | 1105 11 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn sent patrol to Fonteny. Enemy in town. Dug in on high ground rear of town and in woods SW of town. Sniper activity. | S F |
| | | 40 20 | 1120 11 Nov | To Ln O 4th Armd: Left unit at YNAMMM. | F |
| | | 41 21 | 1200 11 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Maintain contact with enemy by cont pressure. Cont adv during nite if enemy withdraws. Cont atk at 120600. 320th Inf prepare to motorize on 1 hr notice after being pinched out. | S F |
| | | 42 22 | 1240 11 Nov | To 4th Armd Ln O: Left Unit YNDMMA. Right unit YDUMOY. | F |
| | | 43 23 | 1245 11 Nov | Fr G-2: PW from 1st Bn, 110th Pz Gren Regt, 11th Pz Div states he believes entire 1st Bn is employed in Foret de Chateau Salins. 80th Div has identified elements of the 11th Pz Div in their sector. Unit identification not yet known. PWs from 125th, 126th, 127th Regts, 48th Div, also identified in that sector. | S F |
| | | 44 24 | 1315 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn reports PW taken from woods 058357 is from 3d Co, 6th Pz Regt. Also they can see enemy running out of SE corner of woods toward Faxe. | S F |
| | | 45 25 | 1320 11 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Olympic reports enemy armd column moving out of Oron towards Villers. | S F |
| | | 46 26 | 1355 11 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: We have 3 PWs from 6th Co, 110th Pz Regt, 11th Pz Div were taken in Fonteny. | S F |
| | | 47 27 | 1400 11 Nov | To 4th Armd Ln O: Left unit YDYMAN. Right no change. | F |
| | | 48 28 | 1400 11 Nov | To COs All Units: Hand grenade in oven of stove being used by Regtl Med Det exploded and upon investigation several more were found in the oven. All personnel should be cautioned to inspect everything thoroughly prior to use. | F |
| | | 49 29 | 1420 11 Nov | Fr G-2: Enemy smoking roads N & E of Foret Chateau Salins (Vic of Chateau Brehain, Brehain and Bellange). These roads are lined with horse-drawn arty, carts and vehicles. Friendly aircraft working them over. | S F |
| | | 50 30 | 1435 11 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Enemy pillbox located at grid lines 0633. | S F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

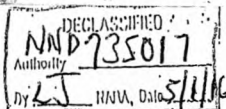
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 11 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 11 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 51 42 | 1440 11 Nov | To COs All Bns: 4th Armd is now at 2133 moving NW toward Morhang. | F |
| | | 52 43 | 1440 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2 enemy tanks at 063347. | S F |
| | | 53 44 | 1444 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Large column of black smoke rising out of Fremery - cause undetermined. | S F |
| | | 54 48 | 1530 11 Nov | To S-4 SV Co: Where is Lt Brown? | F |
| | | 55 49 | 1530 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Approx 1 Co of foot trps on road at 085367. Are out in the open and seem to be milling around at that point. | S F |
| | | 55 50 | 1535 11 Nov | Fr G-2: 24 hostile air planes going NE toward front lines. | S F |
| | | 57 51 | 1558 11 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: Lt Brown is out on his usual business. | S F |
| | | 58 52 | 1600 11 Nov | To G-2: Our trps are about half way thru the town of Bois de Serres. Are now stopped by 2 pill boxes and 2 tanks. | F |
| | | 59 54 | 1615 11 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: 4th Armd CCA entering Morhaine. | S F |
| | | 60 55 | 1620 11 Nov | To G-2: Enemy AT ditch across road just W of Faxe - is holding up our tanks. | F |
| | | 61 56 | 1630 11 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: You will instigate recon immediately with a view to relieving 1st Bn in Fonteny. The relief will be made at a time agreed upon between you and CO 1st Bn but prior to 0700 12 Nov. You will keep 1 Co vic of present location prepared to assist Co F in the capture of Faxe 12 Nov. Upon taking Faxe 3d Bn will assume responsibility for the town and Co F will revert to 2d Bn control. | F |
| | | 62 57 | 1635 11 Nov | Fr CO Co A 654th TDs: 3 tanks reported at 063-346. | S F |
| | | 63 59 | 1713 11 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: Column from Fonteny to move to Oron today. Location of leading elements unknown. Give your situation. | S F |
| | | 64 60 | 1725 11 Nov | Fr CO 219th FA: Arty Obsn plane reports enemy btry firing from 099354. | S F |
| | | 65 61 | 1730 11 Nov | To G-2: Enemy foot troops advancing on broad front to SW between 077382 and 082372 at 1710. | F |
| | | 66 62 | 1735 11 Nov | To CO 4th Armd Div: Situation no change. | F |
| | | 67 63 | 1807 11 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Furnish inf protection for Co A 737th Tk Bn for tonite. | F |
| | | 68 64 | 1815 11 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co G & Co E are at RJ. Have TDs. Are tied in in order E,G,F. Co F not in town of Faxe. | S F |
| | | 69 65 | 1820 11 Nov | Fr CO 219th FA: P-47s with tail painted red are friendly. | S F |
| | | 70 66 | 1925 11 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Found 3 dead Germans in woods at | S F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

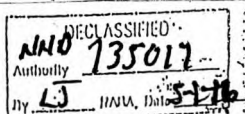
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 11 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 11 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 7167 | 1925 11 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn (Contd): 058323. One booby trapped. Ident - 7th Co, 111th Pz Gren Regt. | S F |
| | | 7208 | 1945 11 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Request relief 2 hrs prior to daylight. | S F |
| | | 7369 | 2030 11 Nov | To G-2: PW from 2d Bn, 110th Pz Regt, 11th Pz Div states: Div CP located in farm bldgs at 10303328. Tank concent area same vic. Believes supporting arty 11253035-11503118. Train Biv & Bn Trans at Bellange 152342. | F |
| | | 7470 | 2300 11 Nov | Fr CO AT Co: Mine plat has completed mission with 2d Bn and has returned to Co. | S F |
| | | 7571 | 2340 11 Nov | To COs 1st & 2d Bns: Route of CCB N column - 075362-080370-100354-137370-158389-166377-173-379195365. Route of CCB S column - 065329-073-349-093342-114346-122358-137358-149361-163358-173360-195365. | F |
| | | 7672 | 11 Nov | G-3 Report #120 fr 101200 to 111200 Nov. | F |
| | | 7773 | 11 Nov | Situation Overlay, 137th Inf, 111800 Nov. | F |
| | | 7874 | 11 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 11 Nov. | F |
| | | (71) well | | | |

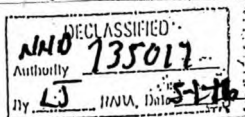


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 12 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 12 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0505 12 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn standing to 0535. | S F |
| 2 | 0600 12 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 121200 to 131200 Nov 44 - Etching-Artist. | F |
| 3 | 0615 12 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Co I & L are in town of Fonteny. | S F |
| 4 | 0700 12 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co B plat reports 1 of our arty pieces is landing Viviers. | S F |
| 5 | 0710 12 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Cos I & L in Fonteny and organizing to mop up town. Co K is within 600 yds of Faxe. | S F |
| 6 | 0715 12 Nov | Fr G-2: 134th heard vehicular activity at Vannecourt (1331). Patrol to Vaxy (1129) report enemy still in the town and heard vehicular activity in N part of town. Heavier vehicles were heard moving on the road NW from Town. New ident of 43d Fortress MG Bn composed of men in their 40's. 320th patrols in early part of nite contacted enemy. No shelling reported during nite. Light mortar fire landed vic Lubecourt (1027) early in evening. 34 PWs passed thru Div cage since 111600 Nov. Air reports 35 horse-drawn arty vehicles and 23 motor transports destroyed at 1440 vic Morhange. Also reported 100 or more trucks loaded with troops headed NE. | S F |
| 7 | 0730 12 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Co K is entering town of Faxe. | S F |
| 8 | 0745 12 Nov | To CO Co B, 60th Eng: Look around Faxe for booby traps when you get there. Keep in touch with me. May need some of your leading elements to clear mines. | F |
| 9 | 0800 12 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn has started moving. F and K Cos are in Faxe. Have 2 Cos in woods. | S F |
| 10 | 0810 12 Nov | To CG 35th Div Town of Faxe is clear of enemy. | F |
| 11 | 0825 12 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn has captured 2 tiger tanks. One is in good shape the other has a track blown off. | S F |
| 12 | 0825 12 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Have Faxe. Have taken 2 tiger tks. One has track off the other appears to be in good shape. Have taken 1 prisoner from 110th Pz Gren Regt. | S F |
| 13 | 0845 12 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co F is moving out of Faxe NE towards woods. | S F |
| 14 | 0900 12 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co G has patrolled almost to N edge of woods and reports no enemy. | S F |
| 15 | 0900 12 Nov | To G-3: S-3 Report - 1, 2, & 3. See overlay. 4. 1st Bn 137th w/Co A, 737th Tk Bn in support was in process of atking Fonteny. Enemy fire was heavy and it was | F |

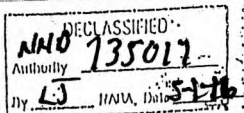


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 12 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 12 Nov. 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 15 (Contd) | | 1230 before the Bn was able to enter the town. 3d Bn relieved 1st at 0400. 2d Bn w/Co B, 737th Tk Bn in support was in the process of atking the woods vic 055338 at beginning of the period. By 1220 Cos G & E had entered the woods. By 1245 Cos E & G were reported at 060346. At 1530 Co F w/Co B, 737th Tk Bn in support attacked Faxe. Due to the AT ditch at Faxe and hvy MG fire Co F was unable to take the town. At 0600 Co F atk Faxe in conjunction w/Co K 137th. 3d Bn relieved 1st at 0400 in Fonteny and cleaned up the town and advanced to positions shown. Co K atttacked w/Co F and took Faxe by 0825. 5. Weather - Cloudy and cold. 6. 90%. 7. 137th Inf w/737th Tk Bn atchd and Co A 654TD in support succeeded in capturing 2 more towns in its sector and cleaning out the bulk of Serres Woods. | |
| 16 | 0905 12 Nov | To CO 4th Armd Div: Woods vic YDUMNT is reported clear of enemy. | F |
| 17 | 0915 12 Nov | To G-2: Three tanks in apparently good condition in Fonteny. | F |
| 18 | 0930 12 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Have found Amer jeep in Faxe belonging to 180th Inf, 45th Div, abandoned by Germans. | S F |
| 19 | 1010 12 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co F received about 22 rds of 88 fire at 070344. Came from az of about 50°, 8 sec time of flight. | S F |
| 20 | 1010 12 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn leading elements at 078325. | S F |
| 21 | 1025 12 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 319th Inf has not moved today. Cos E & G are almost to edge of woods. | S F |
| 22 | 1027 12 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn has 2 Cos over hill 258.6. | S F |
| 23 | 1047 12 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: CP now at 066525. | S F |
| 24 | 1055 12 Nov | Fr CO-3d Bn: 3d Bn now at phase line A. | S F |
| 25 | 1115 12 Nov | To OG 35th Div: 3d Bn now at 089345. | F |
| 26 | 1200 12 Nov | To OG 35th Div: CP opened at 045307 at 1200. (Laneuveville) | F |
| 27 | 1200 12 Nov | Fr Radio Car: Mounted policeman says stop at TJMY. | S F |
| 28 | 1205 12 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Requestt Eng assistance. | S F |
| 29 | 1210 12 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Move on to Fonteny. | F |
| 30 | 1215 12 Nov | Fr 4th Armd Ln O: Give location of 3d Bn at once. | S F |

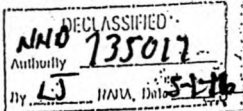


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 12 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 12 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 31 | 1215 12 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd Div: Give location of 3d Bn at once. | S F |
| 32 | 1225 12 Nov | To CO 4th Armd: 3d Bn now at TTAMAN. | |
| 33 | 1300 12 Nov | Fr 4th Armd Ln O: Armored Inf at 069335 to move to 080350. | S F |
| 34 | 1320 12 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: 320th on N edge of woods. | S F |
| 35 | 1330 12 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Div Fwd CP closes station at 121330 and opens same time at Oriocourt. | S F |
| 36 | 1345 12 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Move to Chateau Brehain and hold up. | F |
| 37 | 1345 12 Nov | To CO 4th Armd: 2d Bn is now at YUYNMY. | F |
| 38 | 1350 12 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 2d Bn moving CP to Oron. | F |
| 39 | 1417 12 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd Div: South column 1000 yds S of Oron. | S F |
| 40 | 1425 12 Nov | Fr 137th Wireman: 3d Bn has secured Chateau Brehain. | S F |
| 41 | 1445 12 Nov | Fr CO Cn Co: 070324 location of Cn Co. | S F |
| 42 | 1450 12 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn 1 mile out of town. | S F |
| 43 | 1453 12 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn closed in new area at 1430. | S F |
| 44 | 1510 12 Nov | Fr 4th Armd Ln O: South column moving NE fr Oron. Will meet us at 114816 today. | S F |
| 45 | 1515 12 Nov | To CO 4th Armd: Right unit at TOMMNO. | F |
| 46 | 1600 12 Nov | To COs All Units: 2d and 3d Bns resume attack at 130800. 1st Bn present location initially remains regt reserve. | F |
| 47 | 1605 12 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: Enemy mortar fire on CR at 123326. 134th Inf stopping transportation there. | S F |
| 48 | 1615 12 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn at RJ 700 yds SW of Villers. Receiving heavy fire from woods NW of position and from Villers. | S F |
| 49 | 1615 12 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Request 35th Ren make ren of supply route for 1st and 2d Bn from 123326 to NW (Chateau-Brehain). | F |
| 50 | 1625 12 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Request to use Oron-Villers road for medical evacuation. (Granted) | S F |
| 51 | 1630 12 Nov | Regtl CP moved from Laneuveville to Oron at 1630. | F |

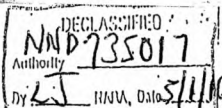


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 12 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 12 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 52 | 1625 12 Nov | Fr G-1: Have the CG call G-5 immediately. | S F |
| 53 | 1650 12 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: 126336, 136336, 137346 - location of 134th Inf. | S F |
| 54 | 1700 12 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn now at 113359. | S F |
| 55 | 1730 12 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Cease operations at 1730. | S F |
| 56 | 1800 12 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Stop at TJMY and consolidate. | F |
| 57 | 1800 12 Nov | Fr G-3: 134th and 137th continue atk in Z at 130800. | S F |
| 58 | 1825 12 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Ex Off 3d Bn requests you stop all 3d Bn transportation at Oron and send it back to his location. | S F |
| 59 | 1840 12 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Bridges out at 111353, 120350, 123350, 117357 are being rebuilt by 4th Armd, except the one at 123350. | S F |
| 60 | 1845 12 Nov | Fr 60th Eng: 111353, 120350, 123350, 117357. Bridge out at these locations. | S F |
| 61 | 1855 12 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: 4th Armd is constructing bridge at 111353, 120350, 117357. | S F |
| 62 | 1810 12 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Report Italian mine field on road starting at (1100-3570) extending NE on road to (1200-3650). Mines about 2 1/2 ft long in 3 rows along road. | S F |
| 63 | 1815 12 Nov | To CO 137th Fwd (Fr 137th Rr): 134th and 137th continue attack at 130800. | F |
| 64 | 1828 12 Nov | To CO 137th Fwd (Fr 137th Rr): 1st Bn has pulled. Closed into town. Transportation for 1st & 3d is on the way to them south round. | F |
| 65 | 1915 12 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Closed into new area at 1900. | S F |
| 66 | 2135 12 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Have you any arty defensive plans. | F |
| 67 | 2400 12 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: 134th will use road along your right boundary and will take hill 144355. | F |
| 68 | 12 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 12 Nov 44. | F |
| 69 | 12 Nov | Overlay showing 134th and 137th Inf objectives. | F |
| 70 | 12 Nov | G-3 Report #121 fr 111200 to 121200 Nov 44. | F |
| 71 | 12 Nov | Situation Overlay, 137th Inf, 0900 12 Nov 44. | F |
| 72 | 12 Nov | Situation Overlay, 137th Inf, 120001 to 121400 Nov 44. | F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

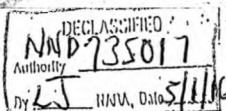
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 12 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 12 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 1 | 0505 12 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn standing to 0535. | S F |
| | | 2 3 | 0615 12 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Co I & L are in town of Fonteny. | S F |
| | | 3 4 | 0700 12 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co B plat reports 1 of our arty pieces is landing in Viviers. | S F |
| | | 4 5 | 0710 12 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Cos I & L in Fonteny and organizing to mop up town. Co K is within 600 yds of Faxe. | S F |
| | | 5 6 | 0715 12 Nov | Fr G-2: 134th heard vehicular activity at Vannecourt (1331). Patrol to Vaxy (1129) report enemy still in the town and heard vehicular activity in N part of town. Heavier vehicles were heard moving on the road NW from town. New ident of 43d Fortress MG Bn composed of men in their 40s. 320th patrols in early part of nite contacted enemy. No shelling reported during nite. Light mortar fire landed vic Lubecourt (1027) early in evening. 34 PWs passed thru Div cage since 111600 Nov. Air reports 35 horse-drawn arty vehicles and 23 motor transports destroyed at 1440 vic Morhange. Also reported 100 or more trucks loaded with troops headed NE. | S F |
| | | 6 7 | 0730 12 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Co K is entering town of Faxe. | S F |
| | | 7 8 | 0745 12 Nov | To CO Co B, 60th Eng: Look around Faxe for booby traps when you get there. Keep in touch with me. May need some of your leading elements to clear mines. | F |
| | | 8 9 | 0800 12 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn has started moving. F and K Cos are in Faxe. Have 2 Cos in woods. | S F |
| | | 9 10 | 0810 12 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Town of Faxe is clear of enemy. | F |
| | | 10 11 | 0825 12 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn has captured 2 tiger tanks. One is in good shape the other has a track blown off. | S F |
| | | 11 13 | 0845 12 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co F is moving out of Faxe NE towards woods. | S F |
| | | 12 14 | 0900 12 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co G has patrolled almost to N edge of woods and reports no enemy. | S F |
| | | 13 15 | 0900 12 Nov | To G-3: S-3 Report--1, 2, & 3 see overlay. 4. 1st Bn 137th w/Co A, 737th Tk Bn in support was in process of atking Fonteny. Enemy fire was heavy and it was 1230 before the Bn was able to enter the town. 3d Bn relieved 1st at 0400. 2d Bn w/Co B, 737th Tk Bn in support was in the process of atking the woods vic 055338 at beginning of the period. By 1220 Cos G & E had entered the woods. By 1245 Cos E & G were reported at 060346. At 1530 Co F w/Co B 737th Tk Bn in support atkd Faxe. Due to the AT ditch at Faxe and hvy MG fire Co F was unable to take the town. At 0600 Co F atk Faxe in conjunction w/ Co K 137th. 3d Bn relieved 1st at 0400 in Fonteny and cleaned up the town and advanced to positions shown. Co K atkd w/Co F and took Faxe by 0825. 5. Weather - cloudy and cold. 6. 90% 7. 137th Inf w/737th Tk Bn atkd and Co A 654 TD in support succeeded in capturing 2 more | F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

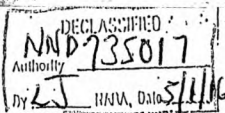
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 12 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 12 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 13 | Contd | towns in its sector and cleaning out the bulk of Serres Woods. | |
| | | 14 20 | 1010 12 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn leading elements at 078325. | S F |
| | | 15 21 | 1025 12 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 319th Inf has not moved today. E and G Cos are almost to edge of woods. | S F |
| | | 16 22 | 1027 12 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn has 2 Cos over hill 258.6. | S F |
| | | 17 23 | 1047 12 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: CP now at 066525. | S F |
| | | 18 24 | 1055 12 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn now at phase line A. | S F |
| | | 19 25 | 1115 12 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 3d Bn now at 089345. | F |
| | | 20 26 | 1200 12 Nov | To CG 35th Div: CP opened at 045307 at 1200. (Laneuveville) | F |
| | | 21 28 | 1205 12 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Request Eng assistance. | S F |
| | | 22 29 | 1210 12 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Move on to Fontery. | F |
| | | 23 30 | 1215 12 Nov | Fr 4th Armd Ln Off: Give location of 3d Bn at once. | S F |
| | | 24 33 | 1300 12 Nov | Fr 4th Armd Ln Off: Armored inf at 069335 to move to 080350. | S F |
| | | 25 34 | 1320 12 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: 320th on N edge of woods. | S F |
| | | 26 35 | 1330 12 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Div Fwd CP closes station at 121330 and opens same time at Oriocourt. | S F |
| | | 27 36 | 1345 12 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Move to Chateau Brehain and hold up. | F |
| | | 28 38 | 1350 12 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 2d Bn moving CP to Oron. | F |
| | | 29 39 | 1417 12 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd Div: South column 1000 yds S of Oron. | S F |
| | | 30 40 | 1425 12 Nov | Fr 137th Wireman: 3d Bn has secured Chateau Brehain. | S F |
| | | 31 41 | 1445 12 Nov | Fr CO Cn Co: 070324 location of Cn Co. | S F |
| | | 32 42 | 1450 12 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn 1 mile out of town. | S F |
| | | 33 43 | 1453 12 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn closed in new area at 1430. | S F |
| | | 34 46 | 1600 12 Nov | To COs All Units: 2d and 3d Bns resume atk at 130800. 1st Bn present location initially remains regt reserve. | F |
| | | 35 47 | 1810 12 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Report Italian mine field on road starting at (1100-3570) extending NE on rd to (1200-3650). Mines about 2 1/2 ft long in 3 rows along road. | S F |
| | | 36 48 | 1815 12 Nov | To CO 137th Fwd (Fr 137 Rr): 134th and 137th continue atk in 130800. | F |
| | | 37 49 | 1828 12 Nov | To CO 137th Fwd (Fr 137 Rr): 1st Bn has pulled. Closed into town. Transportation for 1st & 3d is on the way to them south round. | F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff.
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

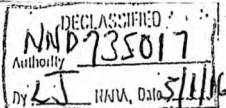
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 12 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 12 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 38 60 | 1845 12 Nov | Fr 60th Eng: 111353, 120350, 123350, 117357. Bridge out at these locations. | S F |
| | | 39 61 | 1855 12 Nov | Fr 4th Armd: 4th Armd is constructing bridge at 111353, 120350, 117357. xxx | S F |
| | | 40 65 | 1915 12 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Closed into new area at 1900. | S F |
| | | 41 51 | 1630 12 Nov | Regtl CP moved from Laneuveville to Oron at 1630. | F |
| | | 42 71 | 12 Nov | Situation Overlay, 137th Inf, 0900-12 Nov. | F |
| | | 43 72 | 12 Nov | Situation Overlay, 137th Inf, 120001-121400 Nov. | F |
| | | 44 2 | 0600 12 Nov | TO COs Spec Units: Password from 121200 to 131200 Nov - Etching-Artist. | F |
| | | 45 12 | 0825 12 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Have Fax. Have taken 2 tiger tks. One has track off the other appears to be in good shape. Have taken one prisoner from 110th Pz Gren Regt. | S F |
| | | 46 16 | 0905 12 Nov | To CO 4th Armd Div: Woods vic YDUMNT is reported clear of enemy. | F |
| | | 47 17 | 0915 12 Nov | To G-2: Three tank in apparently good condition in Fonteny. | F |
| | | 48 18 | 0930 12 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Have found Amer jeep in Fax, belonging to 180th Inf, 45th Div, abandoned by Germans. | S F |
| | | 49 19 | 1010 12 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co F recd about 22 rds of 88 fire at 070344. Came from az of about 50°, 8 sec time of flight. | S F |
| | | 50 27 | 1200 12 Nov | Fr Radio Car: Mounted policeman says stop at T J M Y. | S F |
| | | 51 31 | 1215 12 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd Div: Give location of 3d Bn at once. | S F |
| | | 52 32 | 1225 12 Nov | To CO 4th Armd: 3d Bn now at TTAMAN. | F |
| | | 53 37 | 1345 12 Nov | To CO 4th Armd: 2d Bn is now at YUYMNY. | F |
| | | 54 44 | 1510 12 Nov | Fr 4th Armd Ln Off: South column moving NE fr Oron. Will meet us at 114816 today. | S F |
| | | 55 40 | 1515 12 Nov | To CO 4th Armd: Right unit at TOMINO. | F |
| | | 56 47 | 1605 12 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: Enemy mortar fire on CR at 123326. 134th Inf stopping transportation there. | S F |
| | | 57 48 | 1615 12 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn at RJ 700 yds SW of Villers. Receiving heavy fire from woods NW of position and from Villers. | S F |
| | | 58 49 | 1615 12 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Request 35th Rcn make rcn of supply route for 1st and 2d Bn from 123326 to NW (Chateau Brehain). | F |
| | | 59 50 | 1625 12 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Request to use Oron-Villers road for medical evacuation. (Granted) | S F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

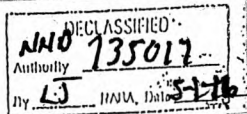
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 12 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 12 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 60 53 | 1625 12 Nov | Fr G-1: Have the CG call G-5 immediately. | S F |
| | | 61 53 | 1650 12 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: 126336, 136336, 137346 - location of 134th Inf. | S F |
| | | 62 54 | 1700 12 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn now at 113359. | S F |
| | | 63 55 | 1730 12 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Cease operations at 1730. | S F |
| | | 64 56 | 1800 12 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Stop at TJMY and consolidate. | F |
| | | 65 57 | 1800 12 Nov | Fr G-3: 134th and 137th continue atk in Z at 130800. | S F |
| | | 66 58 | 1825 12 Nov | Fr 3d Bn: Ex Off 3d Bn requests you stop all 3d Bn transportation at Oron and send it back to his location. | S F |
| | | 67 59 | 1840 12 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Bridges out at 111353, 120350, 123350, 117357 are being rebuilt by 4th Armd, except the one at 123350. | S F |
| | | 68 66 | 2135 12 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Have you any arty defensive plans. | F |
| | | 69 67 | 2400 12 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: 134th will use road along your right boundary and will take hill 144355. | F |
| | | | | General Baade, Div Comdr, visited the Regtl CP at 1500 at Laneuveville. | |
| | | 70 68 | 12 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 12 Nov. | F |
| | | 71 69 | 12 Nov | Overlay showing 134th and 137th Inf objectives. | F |
| | | 72 70 | 12 Nov | G-3 Report #121 fr 111200 to 121200 Nov. | F |

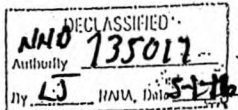


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-13 Nov 44

To 2400-13 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0600 13 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password fr 131200 Nov to 141200 Nov 44 - Butcher-Beef. | F |
| 2 | 0750 13 Nov | To CO 4th Armd Div: Has bridge at 120350 been completed. | F |
| 3 | 0750 13 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Bridge is in. Mines to our front have been lifted. | F |
| 4 | 0815 13 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Co A 737th Tk Bn is on way to your town. Should be there within an hour. | F |
| 5 | 0815 13 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Both our units have started attacking. Both receiving arty and mortar fire. 3d Bn receiving small arms fire just outside of Brehain. | F |
| 6 | 0815 13 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn drew small arms fire from high ground just outside of town. | SF |
| 7 | 0845 13 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: 134th and 137th continue attack in zone to RR line NE of Morhange. Hold on this line. Both regts protect flanks. | SF |
| 8 | 0930 13 Nov | To I&R Plat: I&R plat make rcn of Chicourt. | F |
| 9 | 0950 13 Nov | To CG 35th Div Arty: Enemy on hill 288.7. Request increase of arty fire. | F |
| 10 | 1020 13 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: Advance unit at 120350. Bridge out. | SF |
| 11 | 1050 13 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: George now at TOYMDD. | F |
| 12 | 1045 13 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co G in Villers. | SF |
| 13 | 1055 13 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: North unit meeting enemy at 117365. | SF |
| 14 | 1110 13 Nov | Fr CO 35th Div Arty: Can Div Arty help you further with mass fires. | SF |
| 15 | 1115 13 Nov | To CG 35th Div Arty: Fire on call from fwd Obs. | F |
| 16 | 1115 13 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: K at 149361, I following. | SF |
| 17 | 1120 13 Nov | Fr G-2: 6th Armd reports enemy is fleeing Mainvillers 1247 toward Faulquemont 1742 at 1535. | SF |
| 18 | 1130 13 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 2d Bn now has 2 Cos in Villers. | F |
| 19 | 1130 13 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Assume there are no enemy in Chicourt. I&R have been partially thru town & drew no fire. Civilians report negative. | F |

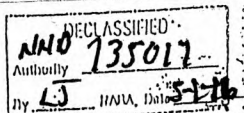


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-13 Nov 44

To 2400-13 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 20 | 1140 13 Nov | Fr Ln Off, 219th FA: Leading elements of 3d Bn have contacted 134th at 137330. | SF |
| 21 | 1145 13 Nov | To CO 4th Armd: Leading elements 3d Bn now at TARMDF. | F |
| 22 | 1145 13 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Cos I&K now at 149361. | F |
| 23 | 1210 13 Nov | Fr G-2: Captured PW from 401st arty brigade at Morhange. States there are 6 Bns of arty at Morhange. | SF |
| 24 | 1245 13 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Prepare to move your Bn on order. | F |
| 25 | 1300 13 Nov | Fr Ln O 4th Armd: Plan now to tie both units in along road from 157389 to 170370. | SF |
| 26 | 1315 13 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Location of 320th Inf CP is 094-294. N Column armor at 140368, S column at 122 352. | SF |
| 27 | 1313 13 Nov | Fr CO 137th (Radio): Leading elements of 3d Bn at 149364. Other Co at 149361. Notify Capt Mitchell. | SF |
| 28 | 1335 13 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Co K got to within 100 yds of Baronville and encountered dug-in positions and were forced back 200 yds. | SF |
| 29 | 1348 13 Nov | Fr CO 137th (Fwd): Ary Ln plane reports 6 enemy tanks moving N from Marthille to RJ at 139395. | SF |
| 30 | 1355 13 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Co K now 159364, Co I now 149361. | F |
| 31 | 1355 13 Nov | To COs all units: Unit COs will see that all men change socks as soon as clean socks are available. Dirty socks to be turned in to S-4 immediately. | F |
| 32 | 1445 13 Nov | To Ln Off 4th Armd: Request location head of S column. | F |
| 33 | 1455 13 Nov | Fr 137th IPW: PW cage is located at town at 122-352. | SF |
| 34 | 1500 13 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Am sending I&R patrol along rd at line Charlie. | F |
| 35 | 1500 13 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: CR 149361 1500. | SF |
| 36 | 1515 13 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: North col of armor reported at dog. 2d Bn at Charlie. | F |
| 37 | 1531 13 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Now in town ahead. Request location of 3d Bn. | SF |

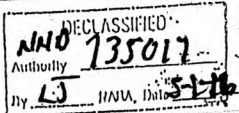


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-13 Nov 44

To 2400-13 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 38 | 1532 13 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: We are 500 yds short of phase line D. | SF |
| 39 | 1545 13 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: 3d Bn now at TNRMDA. | F |
| 40 | 1550 13 Nov | To 4th Armd Ln O: Left unit entering TNUMUR. | F |
| 41 | 1550 13 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 2d Bn entering town of Destry. | F |
| 42 | 1600 13 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn closed in at Marthille. | SF |
| 43 | 1645 13 Nov | To Cos All Bns: 134th now at TUUMDM and TRYMDY. | F |
| 44 | 1700 13 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Expect armor to consolidate at presnet locations. | SF |
| 45 | 1705 13 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 3d Bn umping off for Baronville. | F |
| 46 | 1710 13 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn on ridge S of Destry. 4th Armd is with them. OLY will atk in A-M w/prep. Shall we coord w/4th Armd. | SF |
| 47 | 1713 13 Nov | Fr G-2: Plat of ren trp being atchd for screening mission on N between 1st and 2d Bn. | SF |
| 48 | 1720 13 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Consolidate on presnet position. Orders later. | SF |
| 49 | 1810 13 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Bridge between V and M ok. | SF |
| 50 | 1815 13 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: 134th and 137th resume attack, 140900. No change in objective. | SF |
| 51 | 1900 13 Nov | To CO 137th (Fwd): 134th and 137th resume attack at 140900. | F |
| 52 | 2120 13 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Request ok to fire Div Arty on Destry (2d Bn says yes up to H - 1 hr.) | SF |
| 53 | 2200 13 Nov | Relayed fr 1st Bn: 3d Bn location - left 164365, right 170367. | SF |
| 54 | 2200 13 Nov | To Cg 35th Div: Location of 3d Bn now 164365 and 170367. | F |
| 55 | 2230 13 Nov | To CO 219th FA: 2d Bn has not changed positions. | F |
| 56 | 2300 13 Nov | To CO Cn Co: Will continue attack at 0900. | F |
| 57 | 2305 13 Nov | To CO AT Co: 137th and 134th continue attack at 0900 in zone. Same objective. | F |
| 58 | 2320 13 Nov | To CO 137th Inf: Cm Co has been notified. | F |

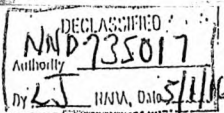


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-13 Nov 44

To 2400-13 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 59 | 2327 13 Nov | Fr CO 137th (Thru 2d Bn) Notify SP Units of tomorrows operations. | SF |
| 60 | 2327 13 Nov | To CO 137th (Thru 2d Bn) Have notified AT and Cn on operations. | F |
| 61 | 13 Nov | Overlay showing change in Regtl boundry and ob- jective, 137th Inf, 1000 13 Nov. | F |
| 62 | 13 Nov | Daily Eng Situation R-report, 60th Eng, 13 Nov. | F |
| 63 | 13 Nov | G-3 Report #122 fr 121200 to 131200 Nov. | F |
| 64 | 13 Nov | To COs All Bns: Hereafter Bns will be responsible for evacuation of PWS to the regtl PW enclosure. CO has authorized the use of limited number of battle fatigued men for guard purposes. | F |
| 65 | 13 Nov | Situation Overlay, 137th Inf, 130001 Nov 44. | F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

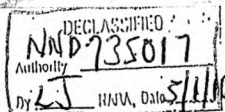
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 13 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 13 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 1 3 | 0750 13 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Bridge is in. Mines to our front have been lifted. | F |
| | | 2 4 | 0815 13 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Co A, 737th Tk Bn is on way to your town. Should be there within an hour. | F |
| | | 3 5 | 0815 13 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Both our units have started attacking. Both receiving arty and mortar fire. 3d Bn receiving small arms fire just outside of Brehain. | F |
| | | 4 6 | 0815 13 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn drew small arms fire from high ground just outside of town. | S F |
| | | 5 7 | 0845 13 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: 134th and 137th continue attack in zone 2 railroad line NE of Morhange. Hold on this line. Both regts protect flanks. | S F |
| | | 6 8 | 0930 13 Nov | To I&R Plat: I&R plat make ren of Chicourt. | F |
| | | 7 9 | 0950 13 Nov | To CG 35th Div Arty: Enemy on hill 288.7. Request increase of arty fire. | F |
| | | 8 12 | 1045 13 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co G in Villers. | S F |
| | | 9 13 | 1210 13 Nov | Fr G-2: Captured PW from 401st arty brigade at Morhange. States there are 6 Bns of arty at Morhange. | S F |
| | | 10 14 | 1110 13 Nov | Fr CO 35th Div Arty: Can Div Arty help you further with mass fires. | S F |
| | | 11 15 | 1115 13 Nov | To CG 35th Div Arty: Fire on call from fwd Obs. | F |
| | | 12 18 | 1130 13 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 2d Bn now has 2 Cos in Villers. | F |
| | | 13 22 | 1145 13 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Cos I & K now at 149361. | F |
| | | 14 24 | 1245 13 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Prepare to move your Bn on order. | F |
| | | 15 25 | 1300 13 Nov | Fr Ln O 4th Armd: Plan now to tie both units in along road from 157389 to 170379. | S F |
| | | 16 26 | 1315 13 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Location of 320th Inf CP is 094294. N column armor at 140368, S column at 122352. | S F |
| | | 17 27 | 1315 13 Nov | Fr CO 137th(Radio): Leading elements of 3d Bn at 149364. Other Co at 149361. Notify Capt Mitchell. | S F |
| | | 18 1 | 0600 13 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 131200 Nov to 141200 Nov 44 - Butcher-Beef. | F |
| | | 19 2 | 0750 13 Nov | To CO 4th Armd Div: Has bridge at 120350 been completed. | F |
| | | 20 10 | 1020 13 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: Advance unit at 120350. Bridge out. | S F |
| | | 21 11 | 1050 13 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: George now at TOYMDD. | F |
| | | 22 13 | 1055 13 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: North unit meeting enemy at 117365. | S F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

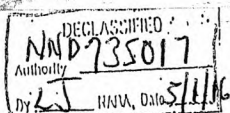
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 13 Nov 44

To 2400 - 13 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 23 | 1055 13 Nov | Fr CG 4th Armd: North unit home | |
| | | 23 | 1115 13 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: K at 149361, I following. | S F |
| | | 24 | 1120 13 Nov | Fr G-2: 6th Armd reports enemy is fleeing Mainvillers (1247) toward Faulquemont (1749) at 1535. | S F |
| | | 25 | 1130 13 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Assume there are no enemy in Chicourt. I&R have been partially thru town & drew no fire. Civilians report negative. | F |
| | | 26 | 1140 13 Nov | Fr Ln Off, 219th FA: Leading elements of 3d Bn have contacted 134th at 137330. | S F |
| | | 27 | 1145 13 Nov | To CG 4th Armd: Leading elements 3d Bn now at TARMET. | F |
| | | 28 | 1335 13 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Co K got to within 100 yds of Baronville and encountered dug-in positions and were forced back 200 yds. | S F |
| | | 29 | 1348 13 Nov | Fr CO 137th (Fwd): Arty Ln plane reports 6 enemy tanks moving N from Marthille to RJ at 139395. | S F |
| | | 30 | 1355 13 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Co K now 159364, Co I now 149361. | F |
| | | 31 | 1355 13 Nov | To COs all units: Unit COs will see that all men change socks as soon as clean socks are available. Dirty socks to be turned in to Regt S-4 immediately. | F |
| | | 32 | 1445 13 Nov | To Ln Off 4th Armd: Request location head of S column. | F |
| | | 33 | 1455 13 Nov | Fr 137th LPW: PW cage is located at town at 122352. | S F |
| | | 34 | 1500 13 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Am sending I&R patrol along rd at line Charlie. | F |
| | | 35 | 1500 13 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: CR 149361 1500. | S F |
| | | 36 | 1515 13 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: North col of armor reported at dog. 2d Bn at Charlie. | F |
| | | 37 | 1531 13 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Now in town ahead. Request location of 3d Bn. | S F |
| | | 38 | 1532 13 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: We are 500 yds short of phase line D. | S F |
| | | 39 | 1545 13 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: 3d Bn now at TNRMDA. | F |
| | | 40 | 1550 13 Nov | To 4th Armd Ln Off: Left unit entering TNUMUR. | F |
| | | 41 | 1550 13 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 2d Bn entering town of Destry. | F |
| | | 42 | 1600 13 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn closed in at Marthille. | S F |
| | | 43 | 1645 13 Nov | To COs All Bns: 134th now at TUUMDM and TRYMDY. | F |
| | | 44 | 1700 13 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Expect armor to consolidate at present locations. | S F |
| | | 45 | 1705 13 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 3d Bn jumping off for Baronville 1645. | F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

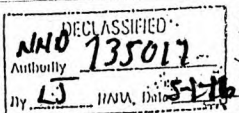
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 13 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 13 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 46 | 1710 13 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn on ridge S of Destry. 4th Armd is with them. OLY will atk in A-M w/ prep. Shall we coord w/4th Armd. | S F |
| | | 47 | 1713 13 Nov | Fr G-2: Plat of rcn trp being atchd for screening mission on N between 1st and 2d Bn. | S F |
| | | 48 | 1720 13 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Consolidate on present position. Orders later. | S F |
| | | 49 | 1810 13 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Bridge between V and M dk. | S F |
| | | 50 | 1815 13 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: 134th and 137th resume attack, 140900. No change in objective. | S F |
| | | 51 | 1900 13 Nov | To CO 137th (Fwd): 134th and 137th resume attack at 140900. | F |
| | | 52 | 2120 13 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Request ok to fire Div Arty on Destry (2d Bn says yes up to H - 1 hr). | S F |
| | | 53 | 2200 13 Nov | Relayed fr 1st Bn: 3d Bn location - left 164365, right 170367. | S F |
| | | 54 | 2200 13 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Location of 3d Bn now 164365 and 170367. | F |
| | | 55 | 2230 13 Nov | To CO 219th FA: 2d Bn has not changed position. | F |
| | | 56 | 2300 13 Nov | To CO Cn Co: Will continue attack at 0900. | F |
| | | 57 | 2305 13 Nov | To CO AT Co: 137th and 134th continue attack at 0900 in zone. Same objective. | F |
| | | 58 | 2320 13 Nov | To CO 137th Inf: Cn Co has been notified. | F |
| | | 59 | 2327 13 Nov | Fr CO 137th (Thru 2d Bn) Notify SP Units of tomorrows operations. | S F |
| | | 60 | 2327 13 Nov | To CO 137th(Thru 2d Bn): Have notified AT and Cn on operations. | F |
| | | 61 | 13 Nov | Overlay showing change in Regtl boundary and objective, 137th Inf, 1000 13 Nov. | F |
| | | 62 | 13 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 13 Nov. | F |
| | | 63 | 13 Nov | G-3 Report #122 fr 121200 to 131200 Nov. | F |
| | | 64 | 13 Nov | To COs All Bns: Hereafter Bns will be responsible for evacuation of PWs to the regtl PW enclosure. CO has authorized the use of limited number of battle fatigued men for guard purposes. | F |
| | | 65 | 13 Nov | Situation Overlay, 137th Inf, 130001 Nov 44. | F |

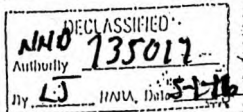


UNIT JOURNAL
137 TH INFANTRY

From 0001-14 Nov 44

To 2400-14 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0600 14 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password fr 141200 to 151200 Nov Screech-Owl. | F |
| 2 | 0645 14 Nov | Fr CO 137th (Fwd): Move CP to Marthille after 2d Bn moves out. | SF |
| 3 | 0700 14 Nov | Fr G-2: All units report a very quiet night with little or no enemy activity. 134th reports the enemy still occupies Morhange. Corps reports all quiet in their sector during the night. Sporadic arty fire in front line areas on the N was reported. | SF |
| 4 | 0900 14 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 4th Armd (OCB) has not moved. | SF |
| 5 | 0912 14 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 137th jumped off on time. 3d Bn no opposition. 2d Bn light resistance. | F |
| 6 | 1000 14 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Div Fwd CP closes station at 141000 and opens same at Dalhain 139328. Div Rr ech moving at same time to Oriocourt. | SF |
| 7 | 1020 14 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 3d Bn now meeting opposition from ridge at approx 168373. | F |
| 8 | 1030 14 Nov | To S-4, Sv Co: Get clean clothes to 1st Bn immediately. | F |
| 9 | 1040 14 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Two enemy tanks at 1837. One enemy tank E of Rode 1736 seen at 1030 by 134th. | SF |
| 10 | 1045 14 Nov | To G-3: S-3 Report - 1, 2, & 3 - Overlay. 4. 2d Bn w/Co B 737th Tk Bn was in the process of attacking Marthille at beginning of period. By 1700 Marthille was secured and the Bn continued to advance on Destry. At 1800 2d Bn was held up on ridge at 143376 by heavy fire of all cal fr Destry. At 0900 the Bn was continuing the atk on Destry. 3d Bn was moving NE fr Brehain at the beginning of the period. Upon moving out of town they received heavy SA, mortar fire from the ridge of Brehain. By 1800 the 3d Bn was at 155362 where they were stopped for the nite. At the beginning of the period the 3d Bn was advancing toward Baronville. 1st Bn in Regtl reserve moved from Chateau Brehain to Marthille closing in at 1800. 5. Weather - Cloudy and cold. 6. 90% 7. Regt contd to advance gaining 2500 meters. | F |
| 11 | 1108 14 Nov | To Co 1st Bn: 1st Bn put 1/2 squad guard on bridge at 136369. | F |

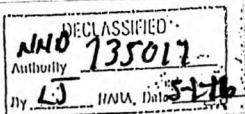


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-14 Nov 44

To 2400-14 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 12 | 1145 14 Nov | Fr Ln O 4th Armd: N column CCB held up 1 km SW of Destry by arty and 88 fire. S column unknown. | SF |
| 13 | 1130 14 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Co K (500 yds short) is moving toward town. 2d Bn also moving. | SF |
| 14 | 1151 14 Nov | Fr Ln O 4th Armd: North unit held up 1 km S of Destry. South unit head unknown. | SF |
| 15 | 1223 14 Nov | Fr Ln O 4th Armd: North unit in Destry. | SF |
| 16 | 1240 14 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co E & G now in Destry. | SF |
| 17 | 1330 14 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Alert Bn and make ren for employment SE from Destry to Baronville to assist 3d Bn. | F |
| 18 | 1340 14 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Right unit at TJMNUY. Notify 4th Armd. | F |
| 19 | 1355 14 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: South unit held up by mines at 167340. North unit moving SE from Destry. | SF |
| 20 | 1430 14 Nov | To 4th Armd Ln O: Right unit at TDUMJO. | F |
| 21 | 1435 14 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Unit on your left now reported at TMYMUU. | F |
| 22 | 1435 14 Nov | To CO 137th (Fwd): 4th Armd reports N column will move SE from Destry. | F |
| 23 | 1445 14 Nov | Fr CO 35th Div: 6th Armd at Ensweiler and Iandorf. | SF |
| 24 | 1510 14 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn CP opened in Destry. | |
| 25 | 1520 14 Nov | Fr G-2: Corps report PW of 36th German Inf Div SW of Falquemont at 1750. Has orders to attack 35th Div. PW thinks they have heavy arty support. | SF |
| 26 | 1535 14 Nov | To 4th Armd Ln O: Right unit now at TJMNUY. | F |
| 27 | 1535 14 Nov | Fr G-2: Elements of 165th Inf, 36th Div have been identified in 80th Div sector. | SF |
| 28 | 1605 14 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn request s civil affairs officer at Destry to take care of civilians. | SF |
| 29 | 1608 14 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn request additional Engs to clear town of mines. | SF |
| 30 | 1610 14 Nov | To S-4, 137th: Release 1st Bns laundry. Release all kitchens. | F |

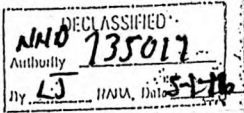


UNIT JOURNAL
137 TH INFANTRY

From 0001-14 Nov 44

To 2400-14 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 31 | 1612 14 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: South unit no change. North assist unit moving slowly to 165380. | SF |
| 32 | 1635 14 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Have made arrangements to send 5 mine detectors with parts of the Eng and mine plat to help clean up mine fields. | F |
| 33 | 1705 14 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Town of Baronville is clear. | SF |
| 34 | 1710 14 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn has about 200 civs rounded up. Men and women separated. Also sending 12 PWs to PW cage. Civs are under guard. | SF |
| 35 | 1715 14 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Can inform your units to button up for the night. | SF |
| 36 | 1720 14 Nov | Fr Maj Schneider, CAO O: Maj Schneider has 12 trucks being used for civ evacuation. Does not know number we can use in morning. Will depend on situation. | SF |
| 37 | 1805 14 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: CP of 3d Bn moved to Baronweiler. | SF |
| 38 | 1845 14 Nov | Fr 4th Armd Ln O: Unit holding in position last reported four nights. Will join on moving to-morrow. | SF |
| 39 | 1959 14 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Continue atk 150900 and complete mission. | SF |
| 40 | 2030 14 Nov | To CO 219th FA: No fire line until 2400. RR track at TJYADY. | F |
| 41 | 2100 14 Nov | To CO 4th Armd: Secure plans of the outfit you are with for the 15th and bring them to this CP. | F |
| 42 | 2230 14 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: Both columns move to E thru 175375. | SF |
| 43 | 2240 14 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn, 134th Inf now located at 179367. Claim they are receiving friendly mortar fire. Check your fires. | F |
| 44 | 2255 14 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Two columns of armor will converge at 175337 and then move E. | F |
| 45 | 2322 14 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Not firing and not set up to fire in that direction. | SF |
| 46 | 2350 14 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Have engs report to this CP with mine sweepers not later than YJYY 15 Nov 44. | SF |
| 47 | 2352 14 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Request permission from 134th to | SF |

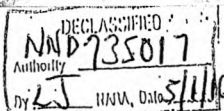


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-14 Nov 44

To 2400-14 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 47 | (Continued) | fire following coords between hrs of YRYV and TYYY: TUUMJR-TURMJA-TRNMJN-TRNMUY. | SF |
| 48 | 14 Nov | FO #28, Hq 319th Inf, 142300 Nov | F |
| 49 | 14 Nov | Overlay showing zones of attack in Div sector. | F |
| 50 | 14 Nov | 60th Eng, overlay of roads swept of mines. | F |
| 51 | 14 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 14 Nov 44 | F |
| 52 | 14 Nov | G-3 Report #123 fr 131200 to 141200 Nov 44. | F |
| 53 | 14 Nov | Overlay of defenses prepared by 3d Army, 14 Nov. | F |



Symbols:

M—Situation Map
S—Staff
T—Troops
F—File

UNIT JOURNAL

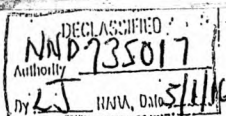
137th INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 14 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 14 Nov 44

Place:

| TIME | | SERIAL NO. | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------|----|------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| OUT | IN | | | | |
| | | 1 | 0600 14 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 141200 to 151200 Nov - Screech-Owl. | F |
| | | 2 | 0645 14 Nov | Fr CO 137th (Fwd): Move CP to Marthille after 2d Bn moves out. | S F |
| | | 3 | 0700 14 Nov | Fr G-2: All units report a very quiet night with little or no enemy activity. 134th reports the enemy still occupies Morhange. Corps reports all quiet in their sector during the night. Sporadic arty fire in front line areas on the N was reported. | S F |
| | | 4 | 0900 14 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 4th Armd (CCB) has not moved. | S F |
| | | 5 | 0912 14 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 137th jumped off on time. 3d Bn no opposition. 2d Bn light resistance. | F |
| | | 6 | 1000 14 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Div Fwd CP closes station at 141000 and opens same time at Dalhain(139328). Div Rr ech moving at same time to Oriocourt. | S F |
| | | 7 | 1020 14 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 3d Bn now meeting opposition from ridge at approx 168373. | F |
| | | 8 | 1030 14 Nov | To S-4, Sv Co: Get clean clothes to 1st Bn immediately. | F |
| | | 9 | 1040 14 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Two enemy tanks at (1837). One enemy tank E of Rode(1736) seen at 1030 by 134th. | S F |
| | | 10 | 1045 14 Nov | To G-3: S-3 Report - 1, 2, & 3 - Overlay. 4. 2d Bn w/Co B 737th Tk Bn was in the process of atking Marthille at beginning of period. By 1700 Marthille was secured and the Bn continued to advance on Destry. At 1800 2d Bn was held up on ridge at 143376 by heavy fire of all cal fr Destry. At 0900 the Bn was continuing the atk on Destry. 3d Bn was moving NE fr Brehain at the beginning of the period. Upon moving out of town they received heavy SA, mortar fire from the ridge NE of Brehain. By 1800 the 3d Bn was at 155362 where they were stopped for the nite. At the beginning of the period the 3d Bn was advancing toward Baronville. 1st Bn in Regtl Reserve moved from Chateau Brehain to Marthille closing in at 1800. 5. Weather - Cloudy and cold. 6. 90%. 7. Regt contd to advance gaining 2500 meters. | F |
| | | 11 | 1108 14 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn put 1/2 squad guard on bridge at 136369. | F |
| | | 12 | 1145 14 Nov | Fr Ln Off 4th Armd: N Column CCB held up 1 km SW of Destry by arty and 88 fire. S column unknown. | S F |
| | | 13 | 1130 14 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Co K (500 yds short) is moving toward town. 2d Bn also moving. | S F |
| | | 14 | 1151 14 Nov | Fr Ln O 4th Armd: North unit held up 1 km S of Destry. South unit head unknown. | S F |
| | | 15 | 1223 14 Nov | Fr Ln O 4th Armd: North unit in Destry. | S F |

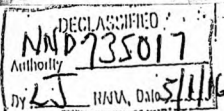


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 14 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 14 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 16 | 1240 14 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co E and Co G now in Destry. | S F |
| | 1300 14 Nov | Regtl CP moved from Oron To Marthille at 1300. | F |
| 17 | 1330 14 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Alert Bn and make ren for employment SE from Destry to Baronville to assist 3d Bn. | F |
| 18 | 1340 14 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Right unit at TJNMUY. Notify 4th Armd. | F |
| 19 | 1355 14 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: South unit held up by mines at 167-340. North unit moving SE from Destry. | S F |
| 20 | 1430 14 Nov | To 4th Armd Ln O: Right unit at TDUMJO. | F |
| 21 | 1435 14 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Unit on your left now reported at TMXUU. | F |
| 22 | 1435 14 Nov | To CO 137th (FWD): 4th Armd reports N column will move SE from Destry. | F |
| 23 | 1445 14 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: 6th Armd at Enschweiler and Landorf. | S F |
| 24 | 1510 14 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn CP opened in Destry. | S F |
| 25 | 1520 14 Nov | Fr G-2: Corps report PW of 36th German Inf Div SW of Falquemont at 1750. Has orders to attack 35th Div. PW thinks they have heavy arty support. | S F |
| 26 | 1535 14 Nov | To 4th Armd Ln O: Right unit now at TJNMUY. | F |
| 27 | 1535 14 Nov | Fr G-2: Elements of 165th Inf, 36th Div have been identified in 80th Div sector. | S F |
| 28 | 1605 14 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn requests civil affairs officer at Destry to take care of civilians. | S F |
| 29 | 1608 14 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn requests additional Engs to clear town of mines. | S F |
| 30 | 1610 14 Nov | To S-4, 137th: Release 1st Bns laundry. Release all kitchens. | F |
| 31 | 1612 14 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: South unit no change. North assist unit moving slowly to 165380. | S F |
| 32 | 1635 14 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Have made arrangements to send 5 mine detectors with parts of the Eng and mine plat to help clean up mine fields. | F |
| 33 | 1705 14 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Town of Baronville is clear. | S F |
| 34 | 1710 14 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn has about 200 civs rounded up. Men and women separated. Also sending 12 PWs to PW cage. X Civs are under guard. | S F |

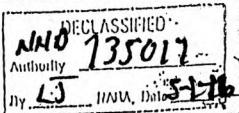


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 14 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 14 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 35 | 1715 14 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Can inform your units to button up for the night. | S F |
| 36 | 1720 14 Nov | Fr Maj Schneider, CAO O: Maj Schneider has 12 trucks being used for civ evacuation. Does not know number we can use in morning. Will depend on situation. | S F |
| 37 | 1805 14 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: CP of 3d Bn moved to Baronweiler. | S F |
| 38 | 1845 14 Nov | Fr 4th Armd Ln O: Unit holding in position last reported four nights. Will join on moving tomorrow. | S F |
| 39 | 1950 14 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Continue atk 150900 and complete mission. | S F |
| 40 | 2030 14 Nov | To CO 219th FA: No fire line until 2400. RR track at TJYADY. | F |
| 41 | 2100 14 Nov | To CO 4th Armd: Secure plans of the outfit you are with for the 15th and bring them to this CP. | F |
| 42 | 2230 14 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: Both columns move to E thru 175375. | S F |
| 43 | 2240 14 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn, 134th Inf now located at 179367. Claim they are receiving friendly mortar fire. Check your fires. | F |
| 44 | 2255 14 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Two columns of armor will converge at 175377 and then move E. | F |
| 45 | 2322 14 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Not firing and not set up to fire in that direction. | S F |
| 4746 | 2352 14 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Request permission from 134th to fire following coords between hrs of YRYY and TYYY: TUU-MJR-TURMJA-TRNMJN-TRNMUY. | S F |
| 4647 | 2350 14 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Have Engs report to this CP with mine sweepers not later than YJYY 15 Nov 44. | S F |
| 48 | 14 Nov | FO #28, Hq 319th Inf, 142300 Nov. | F |
| 49 | 14 Nov | Overlay showing zones of attack in Div sector. | F |
| 50 | 14 Nov | 60th Eng, overlay of roads swept of mines. | F |
| 51 | 14 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 14 Nov 44. | F |
| 52 | 14 Nov | G-3 Report #123 fr 131200 to 141200 Nov 44. | F |
| 53 | 14 Nov | Overlay of defenses prepared by 3d Army, 14 Nov. | F |

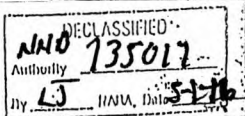


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 15 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 15 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0100 15 Nov | Fr CO 219th FA: Possible TOT areas outlined in 134th area cannot be fired without 134th's permission. 134th intends to put same area under fire. | SF |
| 2 | 0110 15 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: 219th FA checking on fires. Will fire if possible. | F |
| 3 | 0600 15 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password fr 151200 Nov to 161-200 Nov 44 Twin-City. | F |
| 4 | 0700 15 Nov | Fr G-2: Night Summary - 134th patrol reports enemy of unknown strength vic hill 260 (210357). PW from 3d Co 11th Armd rcn Bn states that mission of 3d & 4th Cos (About 240 men in all) is to hold Morhange at all costs. Corps reports that 3 separate enemy infiltrations of inf were attempted vic Einchville (1743) and Landroff (1741). All were repulsed by 6th Armd. 36th Repl Bn was identified by 6th Armd. | SF |
| 5 | 0740 15 Nov | To CO Sv Co, Att S-4: New water point at Vaxy. Div Rr at Oriocourt. | F |
| 6 | 0745 15 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn captured 1 PW last night fr 87th Regt, 36th Div. | SF |
| 7 | 0825 15 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Ruff lost beep. Requisition repl. | F |
| 8 | 0845 15 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Request info as to boundry between this unit and 319th Inf. | F |
| 9 | 0930 15 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: We heard that 737th Tk Bn moved out with us. | SF |
| 10 | 0945 15 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Attack jumped off as directed. Now assaulting edge of woods. | SF |
| 11 | 0950 15 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Report present location. | F |
| 12 | 0955 15 Nov | Fr Maj Schneider, CAO: Originally had (350) billets in Brin Sur Sille. Have balance of over 200 left. Tell Capt Sullivan to inform Mayor of Brin that a civil affairs team will be there 16th to help him. | SF |
| 13 | 1005 15 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Co L has entered woods. Have captured a few prisoners and are receiving arty fire. | SF |
| 14 | 1020 15 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Our location at 175397. | SF |

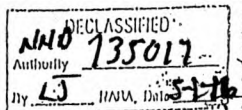


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001015 Nov 44

To 2400-15 Nov 44

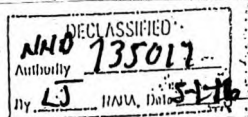
| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 15 | 1032 15 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 15 tanks observed at 1641 square, trying to identify as friendly or enemy. | SF |
| 16 | 1035 15 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn has reached RR and are receiving what seems to be 20mm fire. | SF |
| 17 | 1050 15 Nov | Fr Co Sv Co: Where are 3 trucks delivered last evening to haul civilians. | SF |
| 18 | 1055 15 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co G has reached RR. | SF |
| 19 | 1105 15 Nov | To Co Sv CO: Tell Jarvis to bring 1st Bn kitchens to its town. | F |
| 20 | 1105 15 Nov | Fr G-2: 134th 3d Bn on hill W of Morhange and advancing on town. Meeting light resistance. | SF |
| 21 | 1120 15 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: 319th Inf reports outpost in area where boundary change was made this morning. | F |
| 22 | 1120 15 Nov | Fr Ln O 4th Armd: Hold up by mines at 173375. | SF |
| 23 | 1130 15 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Have Pvt Teague, Co B, of Sing Sing report at Regtl CP at 1300 today. | F |
| 24 | 1140 15 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Trucks left to return to Co before 0900 this morning. | F |
| 25 | 1148 15 Nov | Fr Ln O 4th Armd: Front unit now at TUNMJT. | SF |
| 26 | 1200 15 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn will advance, seize and hold hill 264 in their zone (1941). | F |
| 27 | 1200 15 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 12th Corps Arty reports counterattack forming at 185424. Enemy tanks at 155432 and 165422. | SF |
| 28 | 1240 15 Nov | Fr G-2: 80th Div receiving counterattack with inf and supported by arty at 185424. Strength undetermined. No tanks reported. | SF |
| 29 | 1244 15 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: Request hourly report on your situation. | SF |
| 30 | 1300 15 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: 4th Armd chasing enemy tracked vehicles N of Morhange toward our 3d Bn sector. | SF |
| 31 | 1305 15 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn will jump off for hill 264 at 1315. | SF |
| 32 | 1355 15 Nov | To CO 4th Armd: Leading elements at TJYAYJ, TRUMRY. | F |
| 33 | 1355 15 Nov | Fr G-2: Counterattack on 6th Armd from NW at Thionville (140435), time 1330. Another counterattack fr | SF |



UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-15 Nov 44
To 2400-15 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 33 | (Continued) | woods at 185425 towards Suisse (155415), time 1230. Strength undetermined. | |
| 34 | 1410 15 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn jumped off to take hill | SF |
| 35 | 1430 15 Nov | To S-3, 60th Eng: Mine hit at 157363 tonite. Road previously reported cleared by Eng. | F |
| 36 | 1433 15 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: Lead unit at 195371 receiving direct fire from N. | SF |
| 37 | 1500 15 Nov | Fr G-2: 80th Div reports counterattack at 185424, 155432, 162422, coming from NE. 6th Armd reports counterattack from NW toward Thonville. | SF |
| 38 | 1545 15 Nov | To In O 4th Armd: Give location of leading elements. | F |
| 39 | 1610 15 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: Location same 195371. | SF |
| 40 | 1620 15 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: You may be prepared to relieve the 2d Bn and be the left atking unit when Regt receives another atk order. | F |
| 41 | 1620 15 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: You may be prepared to go in Regtl reserve when the Regt receives another atk order. | F |
| 42 | 1628 15 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn OP reports 2 German planes coming from NE going S. 80th Div has high ground to their front after hot battle. 80th Div is digging in and receiving enemy arty fire. 2d Bn is on objective and also digging in. | SF |
| 43 | 1650 15 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Co A, 737th Tk Bn is released from attachment when todays mission is completed. | F |
| 44 | 1705 15 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn objective at 1635. | SF |
| 45 | 1720 15 Nov | Fr G-2: 20 vehicles on road from 2341 to 4040 moving E. Estimated 10 to 20 vehicles in town of Francaltroff 315405 at 1630. | SF |
| 46 | 1727 15 Nov | To S-4, Sy CO: 1st and 3d Bn. | F |
| 47 | 1750 15 Nov | Fr G-2: Enemy armored vehicles moving into Harprich (2141) from the W. | Sf |
| 48 | 1810 15 Nov | To CO All Units: CO directs all units have at least a hot breakfast and hot meals all day if the situation permits. | F |
| 49 | 1827 15 Nov | Fr G-2: All counterattacks in 80th Div sector were repulsed. | SF |

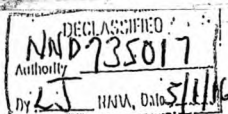


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-15 Nov 44

To 2400-15 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 50 | 1830 15 Nov | To COs All Bns: After obj is taken hold present position with minimum of personnel. Boundry between Regts - no change. For contact points between units see overlay. 2d Bn tie in left flank with nearest troops, 319th Inf or at contact points whichever is closer. 3d Bn establish a contact with 134th on right as shown. Special attention to drying of clothing and changing of clothing of all personnel. Be prepared for continuation of advance on order (Hope to have 24 hrs but nothing for sure). Be prepared to meet any enemy counterattack against present postion. | F |
| 51 | 1905 15 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: 737th Tk Bn is detached from your organization effective immediately. | SF |
| 52 | 2120 15 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn request permission to move 2/3 of the Co back from the hill to the RR station. Will rotate men during night and have full Co on hill in the morning. (Permission Granted). | SF |
| 53 | 2330 15 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn has 12 PWs from the 4th Armd Rcn Bn. | SF |
| 54 | 15 Nov | Overlay showing 35th Div contact points. | F |
| 55 | 15 Nov | Situation Overlay, 137th Inf, 150001 Nov 44. | F |
| 56 | 15 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 15 Nov. | F |
| 57 | 15 Nov | G-3 Report #124 fr 141200 to 151200 Nov 44. | F |
| 58 | 15 Nov | Hq 35th Div Defense Legend Sheet. | F |
| 59 | 15 Nov | G-3 Periodic Report, Hq 6th Armd, 15 Nov. | F |

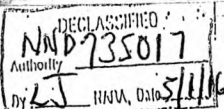


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

F 1: 0001 - 15 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 15 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0100 15 Nov | Fr CO 219th FA: Possible TOT areas outlined in 134th area cannot be fired without 134th's permission. 134th intends to put same area under fire. | S F |
| 2 | 0110 15 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: 219th FA checking on fires. Will fire if possible. | F |
| 3 | 0600 15 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password fr 151200 Nov to 161200 Nov 44 - Twin-City. | F |
| 4 | 0700 15 Nov | Fr G-2: Night Summary - 134th patrol reports enemy of unknown strength vic hill 260 (210357). PW from 3d Co 11th Armd rcn Bn states that mission of 3d & 4th Cos (About 240 men in all) is to hold Morhange at all costs. Corps reports that 3 separate enemy infiltrations of inf were attempted vic Einchville (1743) and Landroff (1741). All were repulsed by 6th Armd. 36th Repl Bn was identified by 6th Armd. | S F |
| 5 | 0740 15 Nov | To CO Sv Co, Att S-4: New water point at Vaxy. Div Rr at Oriocourt. | F |
| 6 | 0745 15 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn captured 1 PW last night fr 87th Regt, 36th Div. | S F |
| 7 | 0825 15 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Ruff lost beep. Requisition 1 for repl. | F |
| 8 | 0845 15 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Request info as to boundary between this unit and 319th Inf. | F |
| 9 | 0930 15 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: We heard that 737th Tk Bn moved out with us. | S F |
| 10 | 0945 15 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Attack jumped off as directed. Now assaulting edge of woods. | S F |
| 11 | 0950 15 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Report present location. | F |
| 12 | 0955 15 Nov | Fr Maj Schneider, CAO: Originally had (350) billets in Brin Sur Seille. Have balance of over 200 left. Tell Capt Sullivan to inform Mayor of Brin that a civil affairs team will be there 16th to help him. | S F |
| 13 | 1005 15 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Co L has entered woods. Have captured a few prisoners and are receiving arty fire. | S F |
| 14 | 1020 15 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Our location at 175397. | S F |
| 15 | 1032 15 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 15 tanks observed at 1641 square, trying to identify as friendly or enemy. | S F |
| 16 | 1035 15 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn has reached RR and are receiving what seems to be 20mm fire. | S F |
| 17 | 1050 15 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: Where are 3 trucks delivered last evening to haul civilians. | S F |
| 18 | 1052 15 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 15 tanks observed at 1641 square | |
| 18 | 1055 15 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co G has reached RR. | S F |
| 19 | 1105 15 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Tell Jarvis to bring 1st Bns kitchens to its town. | F |

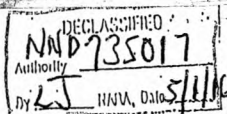


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

om: 0001 - 15 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 15 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 20 | 1105 15 Nov | Fr G-2: 134th 3d Bn on hill W of Morhange and advancing on town. Meeting light resistance. | S F |
| 21 | 1120 15 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: 319th Inf reports outpost in area where boundary change was made this morning. | F |
| 22 | 1120 15 Nov | Fr Ln O 4th Armd: Held up by mines at 173375. | S F |
| 23 | 1130 15 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Have Pvt Teague, Co B, of Sing Sing report at Regtl CP at 1300 today. | F |
| 24 | 1140 15 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Trucks left to return to Co before 0900 this morning. | F |
| 25 | 1148 15 Nov | Fr Ln O 4th Armd: Front unit now at TUNMJT. | S F |
| 26 | 1200 15 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn will advance, seize and hold hill 264 in their zone (1941). | F |
| 27 | 1200 15 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 12th Corps Arty reports counterattack forming at 185424. Enemy tanks at 155432 and 165422. | S F |
| 28 | 1240 15 Nov | Fr G-2: 80th Div receiving counterattack with inf and supported by arty at 185424. Strength undetermined. No tanks reported. | S F |
| 29 | 1244 15 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: Request hourly report on your situation. | S F |
| 30 | 1300 15 Nov | Fr CO 35th Div: 4th Armd chasing enemy tracked vehicles N of Morhange toward our 3d Bn sector. | S F |
| 31 | 1305 15 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn will jump off for hill 264 at 1315. | S F |
| 32 | 1355 15 Nov | To CO 4th Armd: Leading elements at TJYAYJ, TRUMRY. | F |
| 33 | 1355 15 Nov | Fr G-2: Counterattack on 6th Armd from NW at Thionville (140435), time 1330. Another counterattack fr woods at 185425 towards Suisse (155415), time 1230. Strength undetermined. | S F |
| 34 | 1410 15 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn has jumped off to take hill. | S F |
| 35 | 1430 15 Nov | To S-3, 60th Eng: Mine hit at 157363 tonite. Road previously reported cleared by Engs. | F |
| 36 | 1433 15 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: Lead unit at 195371 receiving direct fire from N. | S F |
| 37 | 1500 15 Nov | Fr G-2: 80th Div reports counterattack at 185424, 155-432, 162422, coming from NE. 6th Armd reports counterattack from NW toward Thorville. | S F |
| 38 | 1545 15 Nov | To Ln O 4th Armd: Give location of leading elements. | F |
| 39 | 1610 15 Nov | Fr CO 4th Armd: Location same 195371. | S F |
| 40 | 1620 15 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: You may be prepared to relieve the 2d Bn and be the left atking unit when Regt receives another atk order. | F |
| 41 | 1620 15 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: You may be prepared to go in Regtl reserve when the Regt receives another atk order. | F |

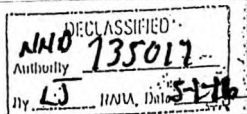


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

m: 0001 - 15 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 15 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 42 | 1628 15 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn OP reports 2 German planes coming from NE going S. 80th Div has high ground to their front after hot battle. 80th Div is digging in and receiving enemy arty fire. 2d Bn is on objective and also digging in. | S F |
| 43 | 1650 15 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Co A, 737th Tk Bn is released from attachment when todays mission is completed. | F |
| 44 | 1705 15 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn on objective at 1635. | S F |
| 45 | 1720 15 Nov | Fr G-2: 20 vehicles on road from 2341 to 4050 moving E. Estimated 10 to 20 vehicles in town of Francaltroff 315405 at 1630. | S F |
| 46 | 1727 15 Nov | To S-4, Sv Co: 1st and 3d Bn. | F |
| 47 | 1750 15 Nov | Fr G-2: Enemy armored vehicles moving into Harprich (2141) from the W. | S F |
| 48 | 1810 15 Nov | To CO All Units, 137th Inf: CO directs all units have at least a hot breakfast and hot meals all day if the situation permits. | F |
| 49 | 1827 15 Nov | Fr G-2: All counterattacks in 80th Div sector were repulsed. | S F |
| 50 | 1830 15 Nov | To COs All Bns: After obj is taken hold present position with minimum of personnel. Boundary between Regts - no change. For contact points between units see overlay. 2d Bn tie in left flank with nearest troops, 319th Inf or at contact points, whichever is closer. 3d Bn establish contact with 134th on right as shown. Special attention to drying of clothing and changing of clothing of all personnel. Be prepared for continuation of advance on order (Hope to have 24 hrs but nothing for sure). Be prepared to meet any enemy counterattack against present position. | F |
| 51 | 1905 15 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: 737th Tk Bn is detached from your organization effective immediately. | S F |
| 52 | 2120 15 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn requests permission to move 2/3 of the Co back from the hill to the RR station. Will rotate men during night and have full Co on hill in the morning. (Permission Granted) | S F |
| 53 | 2330 15 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn has 12 PWs from the 4th Armd Rcn Bn. | S F |
| 54 | 15 Nov | Overlay showing 35th Div contact points. | F |
| 55 | 15 Nov | Situation Overlay, 137th Inf, 150001 Nov 44. | F |
| 56 | 15 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 15 Nov 44. | F |
| 57 | 15 Nov | G-3 Report #124 fr 141200 to 151200 Nov 44. | F |
| 58 | 15 Nov | Hq 35th Div Defense Legend Sheet. | F |
| 59 | 15 Nov | G-3 Periodic Report, Hq 6th Armd, 15 Nov 44. | F |
| 60 | 15 Nov | Training Memorandum #10, Hq 35th Div, 15 Nov 44. | F |

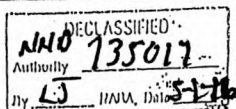


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 16 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 16 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0600 16 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 161200 to 171200 Nov 44 - Wendell-Willkie. | F |
| 2 | 0700 16 Nov | Fr G-2: 134th patrol contacted enemy in woods vic 218383. Scattered arty fire landed during night in Morhange and N of town. Tact air rcn reports scattered motor vehicles moving E on road vic 4150 at about 1540 yesterday. Corps reports quiet in their sector with scattered arty fire. PW from 2d Co, 1126th Regt captured by 80th Div states his Co has now been assigned to the 36th Div. 58 PWs thru Div cage since 151600 Nov. | S F |
| 3 | 0830 16 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Request use of 2 or 3 trucks. | F |
| 4 | 0830 16 Nov | To CO 4th Armd Div: What are the plans of the outfit you are with for today. | F |
| 5 | 0925 16 Nov | Fr G-2: Friendly nite fighters will be up most of the nite. | S F |
| 6 | 0930 16 Nov | Fr La O, 4th Armd Div: Will hold present positions until further notice. | S F |
| 7 | 0940 16 Nov | Fr Div CAO: CAO should contact CA in Brin. Pick up truckload of food for refugees in Lanfriocourt. | S F |
| 8 | 1007 16 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Send 3 trucks to S-2. Open gas DP at CP at 1300. Do not move until further notice. | F |
| 9 | 1008 16 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: 400 clean uniforms available at S-4. Gas DP opens at CP at 1300. | F |
| 10 | 1010 16 Nov | To COs 1st & 3d Bn: Gas DP open at CP 1300. | F |
| 11 | 1100 16 Nov | To CO Sv Co: 3d Bn needs Lt Brown. | F |
| 12 | 1145 16 Nov | General Baade, Div Comdr, visited the Regtl CP at 1145 and presented Colonel Murray with the Silver Star Award. CP at Marthille, France. | F |
| 13 | 1200 16 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: (177387) location of 1 ton of dynamite with time device (Mechanical) attached (under culvert). | S F |
| 14 | 1300 16 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Initiate strictest (Attn S-4) security measures against sabotage of gasoline supplies. | S F |
| 15 | 1345 16 Nov | To CO Sv Co, Attn S-4: All overshoes to complete your issue are at Div QM. You can pick them up at 1530 today. | F |
| 16 | 1400 16 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn CP received about 20 rds of light cal arty from az 1900 mils, 6000 yds. | S F |

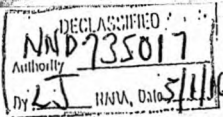


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 16 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 16 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|-----------|-----|------|-----------|-----|------|-----------|------|------|---|
| 17 | 1410 16 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Who is going on pass to Paris? Name due yesterday. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 1500 16 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn OP reports at 1430 1 vehicle going NW out of Harprich. At 1450 saw about 50 Germans milling around in Harprich. Have been firing mortars at them. Are now trying to get arty to fire. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 1520 16 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Sv Co CO and S-4 report here at 1630. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 1525 16 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn OP can observe 4 friendly tanks and 1 TD 500 yds NW of Harprich. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 1710 16 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: All 50 cal MGs will be ready to fire at any time. A qualified gunner will be nearby prepared to man gun instantly in case of enemy air attack. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 2000 16 Nov | To CO 1st Bn (Attn Com O): Each Bn this regt will use 1 wire crew to recover wire in rear areas during morning 17 Nov. Excess wire thus recovered to be turned in to Regtl CP. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 2000 16 Nov | To COs All Units: PWs taken - <table><tr><td></td><td><u>This Opn</u></td><td><u>Total Combat</u></td></tr><tr><td>80th Div</td><td>1789</td><td>7354</td></tr><tr><td>26th Div</td><td>1663</td><td>1663</td></tr><tr><td>35th Div</td><td>1526</td><td>9024</td></tr><tr><td>134th Inf</td><td>247</td><td>3151</td></tr><tr><td>320th Inf</td><td>175</td><td>1374</td></tr><tr><td>137th Inf</td><td>1029</td><td>2369</td></tr></table> | | <u>This Opn</u> | <u>Total Combat</u> | 80th Div | 1789 | 7354 | 26th Div | 1663 | 1663 | 35th Div | 1526 | 9024 | 134th Inf | 247 | 3151 | 320th Inf | 175 | 1374 | 137th Inf | 1029 | 2369 | F |
| | <u>This Opn</u> | <u>Total Combat</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80th Div | 1789 | 7354 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26th Div | 1663 | 1663 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35th Div | 1526 | 9024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 134th Inf | 247 | 3151 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 320th Inf | 175 | 1374 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 137th Inf | 1029 | 2369 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 2105 16 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: 2d and 3d Bn S-4 report to 137th Sv Co at 170800. Spec Units mess sgts report to 137th Sv Co 170900. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 1520 16 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Attn S-4: Meeting of all Spec Units and Bn Comdrs at 1630 this date at 137th CP. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 2000 16 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Same contact with 134th be maintained. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 2100 16 Nov | To Mr Clark (ARC) Sv Co: Call Major Richmond tomorrow morning. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 16 Nov | Overlay to accompany Periodic Report #129 16 Nov 44. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 16 Nov | G-3 Periodic Report #109, Hq 6th Armd Div, 161200 Nov. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 16 Nov | G-3 Report #125 fr 151200 to 161200 Nov 44. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 16 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 16 Nov 44. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

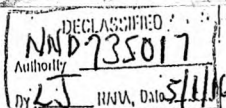


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

m: 0001 - 16 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 16 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAK |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 0600 16 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 161200 to 171200 Nov 44 - Wendell-Willkie. | F |
| 2 | 0700 16 Nov | Fr G-2: 134th patrol contacted enemy in woods vic 218383. Scattered arty fire landed during night in Morhange and N of town. Tact air ren reports scattered motor vehicles moving E on road vic 4150 at about 1540 yesterday. Corps reports quiet in their sector with scattered arty fire. PW from 2d Co, 1126th Regt captured by 80th Div states his Co has now been assigned to the 36th Div. 58 PWs thru Div cage since 151600 Nov. | S F |
| 3 | 0830 16 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Request use of 2 or 3 trucks. | F |
| 4 | 0830 16 Nov | To CO 4th Armd Div: What are the plans of the outfit you are with for today. | F |
| 5 | 0925 16 Nov | Fr G-2: Friendly nite fighters will be up most of the nite. | S F |
| 6 | 0930 16 Nov | Fr Ln O 4th Armd: Will hold present positions until further notice. | S F |
| 7 | 0940 16 Nov | Fr Div CAO: CAO should contact CA in Brin. Pick up truckload of food for refugees in Lanfricourt. | S F |
| 8 | 1007 16 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Send 3 trucks to S-2. Open gas DP at CP at 1300. Do not move until further notice. | F |
| 9 | 1008 16 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: 400 clean uniforms available at S-4. Gas DP opens at CP at 1300. | F |
| 10 | 1010 16 Nov | To COs 1st & 3d Bn: Gas DP open at CP 1300. | F |
| 11 | 1100 16 Nov | To CO Sv Co: 3d Bn needs Lt Brown. | F |
| 12 | 1145 16 Nov | General Baade, Div Comdr, visited the Regtl CP at 1145 and presented Colonel Murray with the Silver Star Award. CP at Marthille, France. | F |
| 13 | 1200 16 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: (177387) location of 1 ton of dynamite with time device (Mechanical) attached (under culvert). | S F |
| 14 | 1300 16 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Initiate strictest (Attn S-4) security measures against sabotage of gasoline supplies. | S F |
| 15 | 1345 16 Nov | To CO Sv Co, Attn S-4: All overshoes to complete your issue are at Div QM. You can pick them up at 1530 today. | F |
| 16 | 1400 16 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn CP received about 20 rds of light cal arty from az 1900 mils, 6000 yds. | S F |
| 17 | 1410 16 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Who is going on pass to Paris? Name due yesterday. | F |
| 18 | 1500 16 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn CP reports at 1430 1 vehicle going NW out of Harpirch. At 1450 saw about 50 Germans milling around in Harprich. Have been firing mortars at them. Are now trying to get arty to fire. | S F |
| 19 | 1520 16 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Sv Co CO and S-4 report here at 1630. | F |

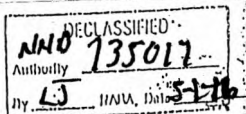


UNIT JOURNAL 137TH INFANTRY

m: 0001 - 16 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 16 Nov 44

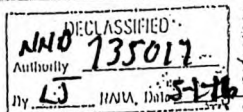
| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|----------|------|------|-----------|-----|------|-----------|-----|------|-----------|------|------|---|
| 20 | 1525 16 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn CP can observe 4 friendly tanks and 1 TD 500 yds. NW of Harprich. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 1710 16 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: All 50 cal MGs will be ready to fire at any time. A qualified gunner will be near by prepared to man gun instantly in case of enemy air attack. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 2000 16 Nov | To CO 1st Bn (Attn Com O): Each Bn this regt will use 1 wire crew to recover wire in rear areas during morning 17 Nov. Excess wire thus recovered to be turned in to Regtl CP. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 2000 16 Nov | To COs All Units: PWs taken - <table><tr><td></td><td><u>This Cpn</u></td><td><u>Total Combat</u></td></tr><tr><td>80th Div</td><td>1789</td><td>7354</td></tr><tr><td>26th Div</td><td>1663</td><td>1663</td></tr><tr><td>35th Div</td><td>1526</td><td>9024</td></tr><tr><td>134th Inf</td><td>247</td><td>3151</td></tr><tr><td>320th Inf</td><td>175</td><td>1374</td></tr><tr><td>137th Inf</td><td>1029</td><td>2369</td></tr></table> | | <u>This Cpn</u> | <u>Total Combat</u> | 80th Div | 1789 | 7354 | 26th Div | 1663 | 1663 | 35th Div | 1526 | 9024 | 134th Inf | 247 | 3151 | 320th Inf | 175 | 1374 | 137th Inf | 1029 | 2369 | F |
| | <u>This Cpn</u> | <u>Total Combat</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80th Div | 1789 | 7354 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26th Div | 1663 | 1663 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35th Div | 1526 | 9024 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 134th Inf | 247 | 3151 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 320th Inf | 175 | 1374 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 137th Inf | 1029 | 2369 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 2105 16 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: 2d and 3d Bn S-4 report to 137th Sv Co at 170800. Spec Units mess sgts report to 137th Sv Co 170900. | S F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 1520 16 Nov | To CO Sv Co, Attn S-4: Meeting of all Spec Units and Bn Comdrs at 1630 this date at 137th CP. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 2000 16 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Same contact with 134th be maintained. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 2100 16 Nov | To Mr Clark (ARC) Sv Co: Call Major Richmond tomorrow morning. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 16 Nov | Overlay to accompany Periodic Report #129 16 Nov 44. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 16 Nov | G-3 Periodic Report #109, Hq 6th Armd Div, 161200 Nov. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 16 Nov | G-3 Report #125 fr 151200 to 161200 Nov 44. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 16 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 16 Nov 44. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-17 Nov 44

To 2400-17 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--|---------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----------------------|------|--------------|----|-----------------|----|----------------------|--|-------------------------|------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|----|
| 1 | 0600 17 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password fr 171200 Nov to 181-200 Nov 44 - Watch-Word. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0700 17 Nov | Fr G-2: Nite Summary - 134th reports few scattered rds of mortar fire landed in their sector during the night. Also right Bn reports hearing tracked vehicles to their front at 0230. In attack yesterday 6th Armd task force took 400 PWs, all from the 36th Div. Corps reports all quiet in sector during night. 26 PWs passed thru Div cage since 161600 Nov. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 1015 17 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Two unidentified planes going N. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 1230 17 Nov | To Maj Frizzelle, Sv Co: Report to Regtl CP at 1330 today. | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 1255 17 Nov | Fr G-2: Two Frenchmen asgd to us will report immediately to CIC at Morhange. They will take their personal equip with them. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 1350 17 Nov | Fr 219th FA: Capt Coneman of 219th FA will call us for profitable arty target locations. | SF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 1515 17 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: The following amounts of Am per gun per day for the period 18 Nov to 30 Nov are available: <table><tr><th>ITEM</th><th>RDS PER WPN PER DAY</th></tr><tr><td>105mm How, M3</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>HE AT M67 w/PDF M62</td><td>2.6</td></tr><tr><td>HE M1 w/PDF M54</td><td>3.5</td></tr><tr><td>" " " M48 (all types)</td><td>12.2</td></tr><tr><td>Smoke WP M60</td><td>.8</td></tr><tr><td>Smoke HC BE M84</td><td>.9</td></tr><tr><td>81 MM Mortar, Trench</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>HE M43A1 w/PDF M52 (1t)</td><td>10.0</td></tr><tr><td>HE M56 w/PDF M54 (Hvy)</td><td>3.5</td></tr><tr><td>Smoke, WP, M57 w/PDF M52</td><td>3.5</td></tr></table> | ITEM | RDS PER WPN PER DAY | 105mm How, M3 | | HE AT M67 w/PDF M62 | 2.6 | HE M1 w/PDF M54 | 3.5 | " " " M48 (all types) | 12.2 | Smoke WP M60 | .8 | Smoke HC BE M84 | .9 | 81 MM Mortar, Trench | | HE M43A1 w/PDF M52 (1t) | 10.0 | HE M56 w/PDF M54 (Hvy) | 3.5 | Smoke, WP, M57 w/PDF M52 | 3.5 | SF |
| ITEM | RDS PER WPN PER DAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 105mm How, M3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HE AT M67 w/PDF M62 | 2.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HE M1 w/PDF M54 | 3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " " " M48 (all types) | 12.2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Smoke WP M60 | .8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Smoke HC BE M84 | .9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 MM Mortar, Trench | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HE M43A1 w/PDF M52 (1t) | 10.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HE M56 w/PDF M54 (Hvy) | 3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Smoke, WP, M57 w/PDF M52 | 3.5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 1520 17 Nov | To COs All Units: PW fr 2d Co, Bn Langenfeld, Task Force Boehm, states: 1. CP of 2d Co located in Mutche Fme (19954045). 2. Two 50mm mortars behind barn, Mutche Fme. 3. 2 Cos in N edge of woods at 210420. 4. Bn Langenfeld CP in woods 20804205. 5. CP of task force Boehm in Freyhouse (43004500). 6/ Large Am DP in woods at 292463. 7. MSR: Harprich, Berigvin, Trange, Berting, Grostenquin, Freyhouse. 8. Arty positions - 24274155, 24324195, 26854275, 30584520, 29214625, 29744649. 9. 15arty pieces vic Freyhouse. Include quadruple mounted 20mm AA guns. 10. Bn kitchen train and trans pool at 29954559. 11. Three Cos bivouaced in Gras-Tenquin have not been committed as yet (Bn Heldmann). | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

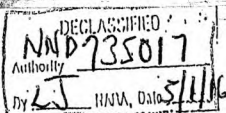


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-17 Nov 44

To 2400-17 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 9 | 1620 17 Nov | Fr G-2: There will be friendly aircraft over the area tonite. | SF |
| 10 | 1535 17 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn reports several vehicles in Harprich and on road N of town at 1525. | SF |
| 11 | 1640 17 Nov | To All Units, 137th Inf: Firing on friendly aircraft will cease immediately. | F |
| 12 | 1740 17 Nov | Fr Ln O: Check coordinates on left half of overlay. | SF |
| 13 | 1800 17 Nov | Fr CO Sv CO: To Sgt. Fairbanks of gas DP- hold first. | F |
| 14 | 1805 17 Nov | To Ln O: Disregard left coordinates. | F |
| 15 | 1820 17 Nov | Fr Ln O Cunningham: Co I 319th Inf pulled out of woods. | SF |
| 16 | 1830 17 Nov | Fr CO 134th Inf: Following info taken from captured overlay: 214385 - 3 AT rifles, 215387 - 1 sq rifle-men, 219390 - 1 sqd rifle-men, 2139 - gun btry. | SF |
| 17 | 1830 17 Nov | Fr Ln O: 9 Co in woods at 2032 will tie in with 7 Co start of point Bn and will stay there for tonite. Receiving arty fire to their front. Could not get in- to town 210402 or town at 214426. Received auto fire at 214426 and 20mm fire from 210408. Heavy concentra- tion was put on woods at 2141 and 2241 late today. | SF |
| 18 | 1940 17 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: No black items size 13 received. | SF |
| 19 | 2005 17 Nov | Fr Ln O, 319th Inf: Co L is pulling out of the woods and will be in "Love" town (319th Co). | SF |
| 20 | 2120 17 Nov | Fr Ln O, 319th Inf: Fr Ln O, 319th Inf; Co I all out of woods. Co F, 319th Inf on hill at 202435. | SF |
| 21 | 2125 17 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: 319th Inf will not attack with us tomorrow. | SF |
| 22 | 17 Nov | G-3 Report #126 fr 161200 to 171200 Nov 44. | F |
| 23 | 17 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 17 Nov 44. | F |
| 24 | 17 Nov | FO #22, Hq 137th Inf, 171330 Nov 44. | F |

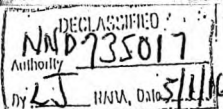


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

om: 0001 - 17 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 17 Nov 44

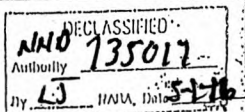
| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0600 17 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 171200 Nov to 181200 Nov 44 - Watch-Word. | F |
| 2 | 0700 17 Nov | Fr G-2: Nite Summary - 134th reports few scattered rds of mortar fire landed in their sector during the night. Also right Bn reports hearing tracked vehicles to their front at 0230. In attack yesterday 6th Armd task force took 400 PWs, all from the 36th Div. Corps reports all quiet in sector during night. 26 PWs passed thru Div cage since 161600 Nov. | S F |
| 3 | 1015 17 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Two unidentified planes going N. | S F |
| 4 | 1230 17 Nov | To Maj Frizzelle, Sv Co: Report to Regtl CP at 1330 today. | F |
| 5 | 1255 17 Nov | Fr G-2: Two Frenchmen asgd to us will report immediately to CIC at Morhange. They will take their personal equip with them. | S F |
| 6 | 1350 17 Nov | Fr 219th FA: Capt Coneman of 219th FA will call us for profitable arty target locations. | S F |
| 7 | 1520 17 Nov | To COs All Units: PW from 2d Co, Bn Langenfeld, Task Force Boehm, states: 1. CP of 2d Co located in Mutche Fme (19954045). 2. Two 50mm mortars behind barn, Mutche Fme. 3. Two Cos in N edge of woods at 210420. 4. Bn Langenfeld CP in woods 20804205. 5. CP of task force Boehm in Freyhouse (43004500). 6. Large Am DP in woods at 292463. 7. MSR: Harprich, Berigvin, Trange, Berting, Grostenquin, Freyhouse. 8. Arty positions - 24274155, 24324195, 26854275, 30584520, 29214625, 29744649. 9. 15 arty pieces vic Freyhouse. Include quadruple mounted 20mm AA guns. 10. Bn kitchen train and trans pool at 29954559. 11. Three Cos bivouaced in Gras-Tenquin have not been committed as yet (Bn Heldmann). | F |
| 8 | 1535 17 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn reports several vehicles in Harprich and on road N of town at 1525. | S F |
| 9 | 1620 17 Nov | Fr G-2: There will be friendly aircraft over the area tonite. | S F |
| 10 | 1640 17 Nov | To All Units, 137th Inf: Firing on friendly aircraft will cease immediately. | F |
| 11 | 1740 17 Nov | Fr Ln O: Check coordinates on left half of overlay. | S F |
| 12 | 1800 17 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: To Sgt Fairbanks of the gas DP - hold first. | F |
| 13 | 1805 17 Nov | To Ln O: Disregard left coordinates. | F |
| 14 | 1820 17 Nov | Fr Ln O Cunningham: Co I 319th Inf pulled out of woods. | S F |
| 15 | 1830 17 Nov | Fr CO 134th Inf: Following info taken from captured overlay: 214385 - 3 AT rifles, 215387 - 1 sqd riflemen, 219390 - 1 sqd riflemen, 2139 - gun btry. | S F |
| 16 | 1830 17 Nov | Fr Ln O: 9 Co in woods at 2032 will tie in with 7 Co start of point Bn and will stay there for tonite. Receiving arty fire to their front. Could not get into town 210402 or town at 214426. Received auto fire at 214426 and 20mm fire from 210408. Heavy concentration was put on woods at 2141 and 2241 late today. | S F |



**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 - 17 Nov 44
To : 2400 - 17 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 17 | 1940 17 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: No black items size 13 received. | S F |
| 18 | 2005 17 Nov | Fr Ln O, 319th Inf: Co L is pulling out of the woods and will be in "Love" town (319th Co). | S F |
| 19 | 2120 17 Nov | Fr Ln O, 319th Inf: Co I, 319th Inf all out of woods. Co F, 319th Inf on hill at 202435. | S F |
| 20 | 2125 17 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: 319th Inf will not attack with us tomorrow. | S F |
| 21 | 17 Nov | G-3 Report #126 fr 161200 to 171200 Nov 44. | F |
| 22 | 17 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 17 Nov 44. | F |
| 23 | 17 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: The following amounts of Am per gun per day for the period 18 Nov to 30 Nov 44 are available: ITEM RDS PER WPN PER DAY 105mm How, M3 HE AT M67 w/PDF M62 2.6 HE M1 w/PDF M54 3.5 HE M1 w/PDF M48 (all types) 12.2 Smoke WP M60 .8 Smoke HC BE M84 .9 81mm Mortar, Trench HE M43A1 w/PDF M52 (Lt) 10.0 HE M56 w/PDF M54 (Hvy) 3.5 Smoke, WP, M57 w/PDF M52 3.5 | S F |
| 24 | 17 Nov | FO #22, Hq 137th Inf, 171330 Nov 44. | F |



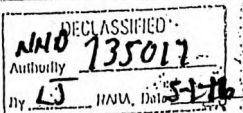
UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001 18 Nov 44

To 2400 18 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0100 18 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: On forward slope of high ground just W of Harprich is a 3 strand barbed wire fence on steel poles. 300 yds E is a 4 strand barbed wire fence on steel poles. Reported by 3d Bn patrol. | SF |
| 2 | 0610 18 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password fr 181200 to 191200 Nov 44 General-Electric. | F |
| 3 | 0800 18 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: If no fire, attack in column of Cos otherwise additional time needed to advance Co I. | SF |
| 4 | 0805 18 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn crossed LD on time. | SF |
| 5 | 0810 18 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 137th Inf crossed LD on time. | F |
| 6 | 0820 18 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Move to Bn next stop. 1st and 3d crossed LD on time. | F |
| 7 | 0825 18 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Just short of phase line B. Advancing rapidly -- no fire received from Harprich. | SF |
| 8 | 0850 18 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 2 Cos in Harprich. Also 125 civ. | SF |
| 9 | 0855 18 Nov | To G-3: Item Co approaching Bening. 1st Bn approaching Harprich. | F |
| 10 | 0900 18 Nov | To G-3: 1st Bn has two Cos in track (Harprich). Also 125 civilians. | F |
| 11 | 0906 18 Nov | Fr Ln O, 80th Div: What time was jump off made. | SF |
| 12 | 0915 18 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Co I moving on Bening. | SF |
| 13 | 0915 18 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn CP at 211379. | SF |
| 14 | 0925 18 Nov | To Ln O, 319th Inf: HIKNKI - our CP. Left unit past "B". Right unit 1000 meters short of "B". | F |
| 15 | 0930 18 Nov | To All Bns: New 137th PW location 175378. | F |
| 16 | 0930 18 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Request supporting Engs scrape roads to remove shell fragments. | F |
| 17 | 0940 18 Nov | Fr Ln O, 219th FA: 1st Bn, 320th held up along stream line at Vallerange. | SF |
| 18 | 1020 18 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn less 1 plat Co G moved into Baronville. | SF |

L-289

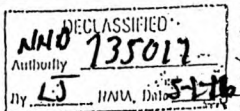


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-18 Nov 44

To 2400-18 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 19 | 1030 18 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn moving out from Bening. | SF |
| 20 | 1035 18 Nov | To CO 60th Eng: Two bridges out at Harprich. Request repair begin immediately. | F |
| 21 | 1040 18 Nov | Fr G-2: 320th 300 yds past Vallerange. | SF |
| 22 | 1040 18 Nov | To G-3: Left unit 2/3 of way up to line Peter. | F |
| 23 | 1040 18 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Co I crossed phase line Item. | SF |
| 24 | 1045 18 Nov | Fr G-2: 320th Inf receiving mortar, MG and rifle fire from Bening (2437) at 1030. PW from 12th Co, 110th Pz Gren Regt states 111th Pz Gren on their S has mission of protecting Engs who are laying minefields in that area. Resistance outside of town scattered and light. | SF |
| | 1100 18 Nov | At 1100 General Baade, Div Comdr, visited the Regtl CP at Baronville. | F |
| 25 | 1100 18 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn entering town of Bistroff. | S F |
| 26 | 1105 18 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn CP open at Harprich. | S F |
| 27 | 1120 18 Nov | To G-5: Enemy armor moving E from Gros-Tenquin on hwy. Request air strike. | F |
| 28 | 1130 18 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn receiving fire fr 1 gun on left rear. Request 80th Div be notified. | SF |
| 29 | 1145 18 Nov | To G-2: FA obs plane reports enemy half tracks and other vehicles moving E out of Gros-Tenquin. Three enemy tanks knocked out by arty fire in Berig-Vinrange. | F |
| 30 | 1200 18 Nov | Fr Ln O, 319th Inf: 3d Bn, 319th Inf on objective. Patrols going thru woods. Will establish road block at 210473. | SF |
| 31 | 1215 18 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: 1st Bn, 320th approaching town of Berig-Vinrange. | SF |
| 32 | 1225 18 Nov | Fr CO 137th Inf (Fwd): 2d Bn is in Harprich. 1st Bn has departed. | SF |
| 33 | 1230 18 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Patrol from Co I reports finding 4 strand barbed wire fence on fwd slope of hill at 208406. Also a 2 strand wire about 300 yds farther down the hill. | SF |
| 34 | 1235 18 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn in Berig-Vinrange. | SF |

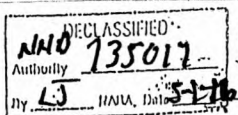


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-18 Nov 44

To 2400-18 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 35 | 1240 18 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn TDs have moved thru Harprich and are in 1st Bn's CP. | SF |
| 36 | 1243 18 Nov | Fr G-2: Corps reports they expect enemy air activity over our sector this afternoon. Keep troops and vehicles concealed as much as possible. | SF |
| 37 | 1245 18 Nov | To Ln O: Road from Landroff to Harprich not yet clear. Left at line Peter. Right has reached Berig-Vinrange. | F |
| 38 | 1250 18 Nov | Fr CO 137th Inf (Fwd): CO plans to place Regtl CP at Berig-Vinrange. | SF |
| 39 | 1300 18 Nov | Fr G-2: Third Army AA reports hostile air attack sometime today. Report came to Div fr 12th Corps. | SF |
| 40 | 1322 18 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Gave road terrific shelling along complete length of road. Troops have not moved. | SF |
| 41 | 1327 18 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Request permission to return. Shells continue to come in. | SF |
| 42 | 1330 18 Nov | Fr Ln O Arty: Two tanks on E edge of Berig-Vinrange. Being fired on by our arty. | SF |
| 43 | 1333 18 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Their fire is searching all roads, valleys and edges of woods. | SF |
| 44 | 1340 18 Nov | To I&R Plat: Report your location and where shells are landing - in code. | F |
| 45 | 1346 18 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Location is OOAATY. Shells continuing to come in. | SF |
| 46 | 1400 18 Nov | Fr 137th IPW: PW cage now at Harprich. | SF |
| 47 | 1400 18 Nov | Fr CO 137th: Arty btry to E of Harprich that is firing on us. | SF |
| 48 | 1403 18 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Another barrage dropped on same position. | SF |
| 49 | 1410 18 Nov | To I&R Plat: Ldr: Check in with CO at OTYAYU. | F |
| 50 | 1420 18 Nov | Fr G-2: Concrete pill box located vic Meisenbruck Fme (266443) bldgs. Initially built to fire to E and N. | SF |

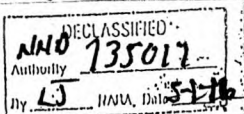


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-18 Nov 44

To 2400-18 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 51 | 1500 18 Nov | Fr Ln O, 319th Inf: 319th OP reports a tractor drawn gun moving NW on road at 254453. | SF |
| 52 | 1530 18 Nov | To G-2: One or more enemy tanks located vic of 266443. Tank ditch along outskirts of Bistrot. Enemy infantry and mortars in ditch. Friendly arty is firing on them. Enemy occupies high ground vic of 258448. Enemy arty falling on Bistrot. Two enemy tanks vic 244417 firing on Berig-Vinrange. Enemy interdicting road between 219407 and 240417. | F |
| 53 | 1530 18 Nov | Fr S-4: Vehicles will be dispersed by order of the Corps Commander. | SF |
| 54 | 1539 18 Nov | To G-2: Four 200 lb time bombs found under culvert at 212416 with 36 hr time device. Removed by Engs. | F |
| 55 | 1550 18 Nov | To Ln O, 319th Inf: No. Send latest disposition. | F |
| | 1600 18 Nov | At 1600 the Regtl CP moved from Baronville to Harprich (210406). | F |
| 56 | 1600 18 Nov | Fr 35th Div Ln O: 137th and 320th Inf stop for night at 1800. Resume attack at 190800. No arty preparation. CCB, 6th Armd moves fwd morning of 19th along road Morhange-Berig-Vinrange-Bertring-Gros-Tenquin-Hiellimer, starting by 0800 passing thru 137th Inf, who will follow as close as possible. Do not delay 0800 attack for arrival of armor. Inf will clean out towns. | SF |
| 57 | 1610 18 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: We are in contact with unit on our left. | SF |
| 58 | 1610 18 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 1st Bn has cleared Berig-Vinrange of enemy and is moving out to take next town. | F |
| 59 | 1630 18 Nov | To CO 60th Eng: Request bridge be repaired at 243430. | F |
| 60 | 1725 18 Nov | Fr Ln O, 80th Div: Do we have friendly troops left of UUSGNI AND URSGYS. | SF |
| 61 | 1750 18 Nov | To All Bns Sgt Majors: hereafter when it is necessary to phone M/R summaries to Regtl Hq following code will be used: FM (killed); TK (Wounded); PE (Missing); GB (Sickness or Injured). Any other remarks may be sent in clear. | F |
| 62 | 1930 18 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Road blocks in Berig-Vinrange cleared for 1/2 ton vehicles (1st Bn ordered to secure road to North) | SF |

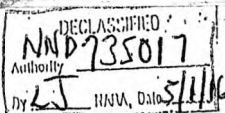


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-18 Nov 44

To 2400-18 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 63 | 2020 18 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Clear road of all vehicles to allow Eng equipment to pass. | F |
| 64 | 2020 18 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Two additional trucks of bridging material on way to repair road and bridge at 243-430. Priority of roads to these trucks. | SF |
| 65 | 2029 18 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Our CP at Alice. | SF |
| 66 | 2050 18 Nov | Fr Ln O, 319th Inf: 319th Inf patrols tonight No 1 222449 N along woods to 229465. No 2. 212-454 N to 212463. No 3. 208455 along road to 219-479. Road blocks at 209454. Change from previous report. | SF |
| 67 | 2150 18 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: Road from Morhange to Berig-Vin-trange has not been swept for mines, but has been used extensively by considerable traffic today. | SF |
| 68 | 2200 18 Nov | Fr French Ln O: French Ln O formerly served with the French army reports the center of the Nied River from Teting to the Sarke River has been dredged to make at tank trap. Built by French, now utilized by Germans. Small areas between Lix-ing and Gros-Tenquin can be flooded by controlling dykes in Nied River. Concrete pill boxes with 37 mm guns or larger located vic 408503 and at 415516. Block house camouflaged to look like small place-ments vic of 432458, 437466. French had large under-ground Am DP in SE edge of LeJungwald Woods (363468) may be used by Germans for same purpose or other tactical purpose, French used S edge of La Grande Alpretta Woods for Am DP. Germans may be using it for that purpose. | SF |
| 69 | 18 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 18 Nov. | F |
| 70 | 18 Nov | G-3 Report #126 fr 171200 to 181200 Nov 44. | F |

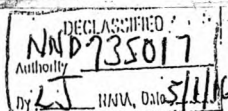


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

m: 0001 - 18 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 18 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAP |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | 0100 18 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: On forward slope of high ground just W of Harprich is a 3 strand barbed wire fence on steel poles. 300 yds E is a 4-strand barbed wire fence on steel poles. Reported by 3d Bn patrol. | S F |
| 2 | 0610 18 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 181200 to 191200 Nov 44 - General-Electric. | F |
| 3 | 0800 18 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: If no fire, attack in column of Cos, otherwise additional time needed to advance Co I. | S F |
| 4 | 0805 18 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn crossed LD on time. | S F |
| 5 | 0810 18 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 137th Inf crossed LD on time. | F |
| 6 | 0820 18 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Move Bn to next stop. 1st and 3d Bn crossed LD on time. | F |
| 7 | 0825 18 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Just short of phase Line B. Advancing rapidly. No fire received from Harprich. | S F |
| 8 | 0850 18 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 2 Cos in Harprich. Also 125 civilians. | S F |
| 9 | 0855 18 Nov | To G-3: Item Co approaching Bening. 1st Bn approaching Harprich. | F |
| 10 | 0900 18 Nov | To G-3: 1st Bn has two Cos in track (Harprich). Also 125 Civilians. | F |
| 11 | 0906 18 Nov | Fr Ln O, 80th Div: What time was jump off made. | S F |
| 12 | 0915 18 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Co I moving on Bening. | S F |
| 13 | 0915 18 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn CP at 211379. | S F |
| 14 | 0925 18 Nov | To Ln O, 319th Inf: HKNKI - our CP. Left unit past "B". Right unit 1000 meters short of "B". | F |
| 15 | 0930 18 Nov | To All Bns, 137th Inf: New 137th PW location 175378 (Baronville). | F |
| 16 | 0930 18 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Request supporting Engs scrape roads to remove shell fragments. | F |
| 17 | 0940 18 Nov | Fr Ln O, 219th FA: 1st Bn, 320th held up along stream line at Vallerange. | S F |
| | 1000 18 Nov | Regtl CP moved from Marthille to Baronville (176379) at 1000. | F |
| 18 | 1020 18 Nov | At 1100 General Bode, Div Comdr, visited the Regtl CP at Fr CO 3d Bn: 2d Bn less 1 plat Co G moved into Baronville. | S F |
| 19 | 1030 18 Nov | At 1600 the Regtl CP moved from Baronville to Harprich (210- Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn moving out from Bening. | S F |
| 20 | 1035 18 Nov | To CO 60th Eng: Two bridges out at Harprich. Request repair begin immediately. | F |
| 21 | 1040 18 Nov | Fr G-2: 320th 300 yds past Vallerange. | S F |
| 22 | 1040 18 Nov | To G-3: Left unit 2/3 of way up to line Peter. | F |
| 23 | 1040 18 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Co I crossed phase line Item. | S F |

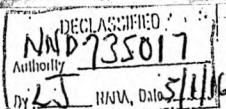


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 18 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 18 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 24 | 1045 18 Nov | Fr G-2: 320th Inf receiving mortar, MG and rifle fire from Bemerig (2437) at 1030. PW from 12th Co, 110th Pz Gren Regt states 11th Pz Gren Regt on their S has mission of protecting Engs who are laying minefields in that area. Resistance outside of town scattered and light. | S F |
| | 1100 18 Nov | At 1100 General Baade, Div Comdr, visited the Regtl CP, at Baronville. | F |
| 25 | 1100-18 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn entering town of Bistroff. | S F |
| 26 | 1105 18 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn CP open at Harprich. | S F |
| 27 | 1120 18 Nov | To G-5: Enemy armor moving E from Gros-Tenquin on hwy. Request air attack. | F |
| 28 | 1130 18 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn receiving fire fr 1 gun on left rear. Request 80th Div be notified. | S F |
| 29 | 1145 18 Nov | To G-2: FA obs plane reports enemy half tracks and other vehicles moving E out of Gros-Tenquin. Three enemy tanks knocked out by arty fire in Berig-Vinrange. | F |
| 30 | 1200 18 Nov | Fr Ln O, 319th Inf: 3d Bn, 319th Inf on objective. Patrols going thru woods. Will establish road block at 210473. | S F |
| 31 | 1215 18 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: 1st Bn, 320th approaching town of Berig-Vinrange. | S F |
| 32 | 1225 18 Nov | Fr CO 137th Inf (Fwd): 2d Bn is in Harprich. 1st Bn has departed. | S F |
| 33 | 1230 18 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Patrol from Co I reports finding 4-strand barbed wire fence on fwd slope of hill at 208406. Also a 2-strand wire about 300 yds farther down the hill. | S F |
| 34 | 1235 18 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn in Berig-Vinrange. | S F |
| 35 | 1240 18 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn TDs have moved thru Harprich and are in 1st Bn's CP. | S F |
| 36 | 1243 18 Nov | Fr G-2: Corps reports they expect enemy air activity over our sector this afternoon. Keep troops and vehicles concealed as much as possible. | S F |
| 37 | 1245 18 Nov | To Ln Offs: Road from Landroff to Harprich not yet clear. Left at line Peter. Right has reached Berig-Vinrange. | F |
| 38 | 1250 18 Nov | Fr CO 137th Inf (Fwd): CO plans to place Regtl CP at Berig-Vinrange. | S F |
| 39 | 1300 18 Nov | Fr G-2: Third Army AA reports hostile air attack sometime today. Report came to Div from 12th Corps. | S F |
| 40 | 1322 18 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Gave road terrific shelling along complete length of road. Troops have not moved. | S F |
| 41 | 1327 18 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Request permission to return. Shells continue to come in. | S F |
| 42 | 1330 18 Nov | Fr Ln O Arty: Two tanks on E edge of Berig-Vinrange.. Being fired on by our arty. | S F |

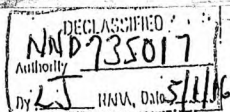


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 18 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 18 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAK |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 43 | 1333 18 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Their fire is searching all roads, valleys and edges of woods. | S F |
| 44 | 1340 18 Nov | To I&R Plat: Report your location and where shells are landing - in code. | F |
| 45 | 1346 18 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Location is 00AATY. Shells continuing to come in. | S F |
| 46 | 1400 18 Nov | Fr 137th IPW: PW cage now at Harprich. | S F |
| 47 | 1400 18 Nov | Fr CO 137th (Fwd): Arty btry to E of Harprich that is firing on us. | S F |
| 48 | 1403 18 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Another barrage dropped on same position. | S F |
| 49 | 1410 18 Nov | To I&R Plat Ldr: Check in with CO at OTYAYU. | F |
| 50 | 1420 18 Nov | Fr G-2: Concrete pill box located vic Meisenbruck Fme (266443) bldgs. Initially built to fire to E and N. | S F |
| 51 | 1500 18 Nov | Fr Ln O, 319th Inf: 319th CP reports tractor-drawn gun moving NW on road at 254453. | S F |
| 52 | 1530 18 Nov | To G-2: One or more enemy tanks located vic of 266443. Tank ditch along E outskirts of Bistroff. Enemy infantry and mortars in ditch. Friendly arty is firing on them. Enemy occupies high ground vic of 258448. Enemy arty falling on Bistroff. Two enemy tanks vic 244417 firing on Berig-Vinrange. Enemy interdicting road between 219407 and 240417. | F |
| 53 | 1530 18 Nov | Fr S-4: Vehicles will be dispersed by order of the Corps Commander. | S F |
| 54 | 1539 18 Nov | To G-2: Four 200 lb time bombs found under culvert at 212416 with 36 hr time device. Removed by Engs. | F |
| 55 | 1550 18 Nov | To Ln O, 319th Inf: No. Send latest disposition. | F |
| | 1600 18 Nov | At 1600 the Regtl CP moved from Baronville to Harprich (210406). | F |
| 56 | 1600 18 Nov | Fr 35th Div Ln O: 137th and 320th Inf stop for night at 1800. Resume attack 190000. No arty preparation. CCB, 6th Armd moves fwd monring of 19th along road Morhange-Berig-Vinrange-Bertring-Gros-Tenquin-Hiellimer, starting by 0800 passing thru 137th Inf, who will follow as close as possible. Do not delay 0800 attack for arrival of armor. Inf will clean out towns. | S F |
| 57 | 1610 18 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: We are in contact with unit on our left. | S F |
| 58 | 1610 18 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 1st Bn has cleared Berig-Vinrange of enemy and is moving out to take next town. | F |
| 59 | 1630 18 Nov | To CO 60th Eng: Request bridge be repaired at 243430. | F |
| 60 | 1725 18 Nov | Fr Ln O, 80th Div: Do we have friendly troops left of UUSGNI and URSGYS. | S F |
| 61 | 1750 18 Nov | To All Bn Sgt Majors: Hereafter when it is necessary to phone M/R Summaries to Regtl Hq following code will be | F |

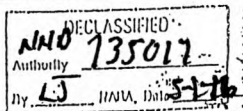


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 18 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 18 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 61 | (Contd) | used: FM (Killed); TK (Wounded); PE (Missing); GB (Sick-or Injured). Any other remarks may be sent in clear. | |
| 62 | 1930 18 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Road blocks in Berig-Vintrange cleared for $\frac{1}{4}$ ton vehicles (1st Bn ordered to secure road to North). | S F |
| 63 | 2020 18 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Clear road of all vehicles to allow Eng equipment to pass. | F |
| 64 | 2020 18 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Two additional trucks of bridging material on way to repair road and bridge at 243430. Priority of roads to these trucks. | S F |
| 65 | 2029 18 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Our CP at Alice. | S F |
| 66 | 2050 18 Nov | Fr Ln O, 319th Inf: 319th Inf patrols tonight - No. 1 222449 N along woods to 229465. No. 2 212454 N to 212463. No. 3 208455 along road to 219479. Road blocks at 209454. Change from previous report. | S F |
| 67 | 2150 18 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: Road from Morhange to Berig-Vintrange has not been swept for mines, but has been used extensively by considerable traffic today. | S F |
| 68 | 2200 18 Nov | Fr French Ln Off: French Ln O formerly served with the French army reports the center of the Nied River from Teting to the Sarke River has been dredged to make at tank trap. Built by French, now utilized by Germans. Small areas between Lixing and Gros-Tenquin can be flooded by controlling dykes in Nied River. Concrete pill boxes with 37mm guns or larger located vic 408503 and at 415516. Block house camouflaged to look like small frame house, located vic of 399539. Concrete gun emplacements vic of 432458, 437446. French had large underground Am DP in SE edge of LeJungwald Woods (363468) may be used by Germans for same purpose or other tactical purpose. French used S edge of La Grande Alprette Woods (385492) for Am DP. Germans may be using it for that purpose. | S F |
| 69 | 18 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 18 Nov 44. | F |
| 70 | 18 Nov | G-3 Report #126 fr 171200 to 181200 Nov 44. | F |

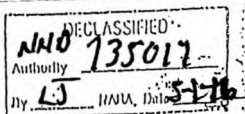


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-19 Nov 44

To 2400-19 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0035 19 Nov | Fr Ln O, 319th Inf: Following info was received from PW taken by 319th Inf - Reports an AT ditch running from 500 yd NW of Wirmingen SE thru the town and extending to a lake SE of town. It then extends from this corner of the same lake SE, crossing the road and the RR approx at 292368 at rd, 300365 at RR. Road blocks are reported at both ends of town. Streets of the town are prepared to be mined. | SF |
| 2 | 0205 19 Nov | To G-2: Sporadic arty falling in our area. | F |
| 3 | 0415 19 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Eng reports road at 243430 passable without treadway to the E of road. Road swept for mines to that point. TDs going thru, advise sending thru AT vehicles first - other vehicles after them. | F |
| 4 | 0440 19 Nov | Fr G-2: Roads from the W leading into the following places are clogged with motor transportation: Saarbrucken (4571); Sarreguemines (5157); Zweibrucken (7372); Homburg (7181). Pilots have observed 50 plus convoys of from 12 to 30 vehicles on these roads. Night fighters located these convoys and are bombing and strafing them. | SF |
| 5 | 0530 19 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password fr 191200 to 201200 Nov 44 - Johnson-City. | F |
| 6 | 0700 19 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn patrol advanced up the hill 315.6 (255436) and reports no enemy sighted or heard on N slope. | SF |
| 7 | 0715 19 Nov | Fr G-2: 134th reports sporadic arty and mortar fire during the night. Concentration generally vic Racrange (2236). 320th patrols reports tracked vehicle activity vic Bermering (248375). | SF |
| 8 | 0730 19 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Enemy tanks and Inf are trying to get into Bistroff. | SF |
| 9 | 0745 19 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: H hour will be 0900 instead of 0800. | SF |
| 10 | 0800 19 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn is receiving small counter-attack. Has knocked out 1 of 2 enemy tanks. Has started to move up hill S of Bistroff. | SF |
| 11 | 0810 19 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn captured a MG nest on N slope of hill. Are moving over crest of hill. | SF |

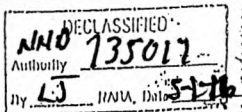


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-19 Nov 44

To 2400-19 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 12 | 0840 19 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Have captured Hill 315 and 30 PWs. Several mortars, 120mm mortar 2 MGs. | SF |
| 13 | 0844 19 Nov | Fr 137th OP: OP opened (communications in) 0843. | SF |
| 14 | 0845 19 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: 3d Bn has captured hill, 30 PWs, several mortars, 20mm gun and 2 MGs. | F |
| 15 | 0845 19 Nov | Fr Ln O, 319th Inf: Road N of March cleared to USRGGG. Others not cleared. Patrols report enemy in woods N and NE of sunbeam positions. | SF |
| 16 | 0900 19 Nov | Fr Col Murray: 1st Bn pinned down to E of town. Tanks passed thru for 20 minutes. 1st Bn is now moving. | SF |
| 17 | 0900 19 Nov | Fr 35th Bcn: Q plat at 214425, Z plat at 242417. Road N of town cratered. 1st Bn moving E to atk 265420. | SF |
| 18 | 0930 19 Nov | To Ln O, 319th Inf: Can heavy vehicles get to #9. | F |
| 19 | 0935 19 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Report location of your leading elements and supporting unit. | F |
| 20 | 0945 19 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Do not fire on URGV square. Relay to supporting unit. | F |
| 21 | 0950 19 Nov | To Co Sv Co: Do not move. Refer Colonel to Colonel Lefler. | F |
| 22 | 0955 19 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: A and B astride road with armor stopped at AT ditch. Will report when companies enter town. | SF |
| 23 | 0955 19 Nov | Fr Col Murray: 1st Bn half way to Bertrung fr Berig-Vinrange. | SF |
| 24 | 1000 19 Nov | Fr Ln O, 319th Inf: Ground vic #9 wet and marshy. Believe that self-propelled might get thru but towed. | SF |
| 25 | 1020 19 Nov | To CO 137th: Negative report of enemy action from 3d Bn. | F |
| 26 | 1020 19 Nov | Fr Ln O, 319th Inf: 319th Inf CP moving to TRUCK. | SF |
| 27 | 1025 19 Nov | Fr 654th TD Bn: 7 enemy tanks at 263424. | SF |
| 28 | 1115 19 Nov | Fr I&R OP: OP reports they believe our tank and TDs are assaulting Bertrung. | SF |

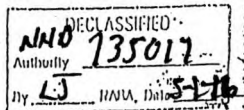


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-19 Nov 44

To 2400-19 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 29 | 1115 19 Nov | To G-2: MII Report - See Msg #29. | F |
| 30 | 1115 19 Nov | Fr Col Murray: Armor held up by AT ditch this side of Bertring. Right Co crossing ditch, left Co going around town. | SF |
| 31 | 1135 19 Nov | Fr Col Murray: Units trying to push ahead are receiving fire fr S Bertring which is out of sector. Check with Div about 320th. | SF |
| 32 | 1140 19 Nov | To CO 137th: Last reported location of unit on right is URHGHN. | F |
| 33 | 1145 19 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Tank assault on town previously reported did nto take place. One TD knocked out- is burning. | SF |
| 34 | 1150 19 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: Request CCB, 6th Armd send 3 or 4 tanks to make sortie SW fr Bertring toward hill 265 to loosen up enemy resistance. | SF |
| 35 | 1215 19 Nov | To G-2: One enemy tank knocked out at 267433. | F |
| 36 | 1300 19 Nov | To CO 137th (Fwd 1st Bn): Capt Smith does have a switchboard in Berig-Vintrange. | F |
| 37 | 1315 19 Nov | To CO 137th: Have ordered Eng to go till they get vehicles stuck. Capt Stephens is up to stream crossing looking for places to go over. | F |
| 38 | 1340 19 Nov | Fr COL Murray: 320th left Bn firing into our troops in town of Bertring. I want 320th to shift fire to E. | F |
| 39 | 1345 19 Nov | To G-3: SE of Berig-Vintrange in 320th sector an enemy tank is firing at our tanks around Bertring. | F |
| 40 | 1400 19 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: A Co of Engs is on way to build road to 3d Bn location. | SF |
| 41 | 1405 19 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 2 enemy tanks believed approaching Bistroff from vic of Farm to E. | SF |
| 42 | 1405 19 Nov | To Col Murray (1st Bn CP): Tank believed shooting at our tanks from 320th area. Belong to Co C, 654th TDs. | F |
| 43 | 1500 19 Nov | To Col Murray: Co A and B moving into Bertring as of 1500. | F |

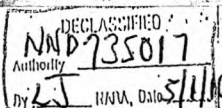


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-19 Nov 44

To 2400-19 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 44 | 1505 19 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Can observe individual enemy soldiers entering pill box or dug out at 320482. | SF |
| 45 | 1515 19 Nov | Fr Col Murray: We have 2 Cos in Gros-Tenquin and are mopping it up. Will outpost E edge of town. | SF |
| 46 | 1525 19 Nov | To COs All Units: Gas DP opens at UHSGSI At 1525. | F |
| 47 | 1615 19 Nov | Fr G-2: Krauts withdrawing from Virming moving NE. | F |
| 48 | 1630 19 Nov | Fr G-2: Info AT ditch between Gros-Tenquin and Ersdorf: 1. Depth from ground level 8'. 2. Soil is piled 2' high on both sides of ditch. 3. 11' across. 4. Ditch is 13 miles long. 5. There are 16 concrete pill boxes and shelters along entire length (Exact locations shown on G-2 periodic overlay for 19 Nov) 6. Ditch was constructed by French in 1940. Improved by Germans. | SF |
| 49 | 1730 19 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn moving CP forward. | SF |
| 50 | 1740 19 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Gros-Tenquin has been cleared. | F |
| 51 | 1810 19 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Change in boundary of 3d Bn. Will take Mabge. | F |
| 52 | 1825 19 Nov | To Ln O, 319th Inf: Left unit no change. Right unit and friends UKSGUI. H is USSRSS. | F |
| 53 | 1830 19 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: 320th Inf will pass 2 Cos up road from your rear and fan out at right on line "B". | F |
| 54 | 1908 19 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Possible minefield at 26944310 to 26554320. | SF |
| 55 | 1910 19 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Enemy positions to your front: Am DP 291462 Possible arty btry 292460, 297465, minefield 262437, pill box 30954820, strong point possible concrete pill box or block house - 307475. Much arty previously reported around MAYBE. | F |
| 56 | 1930 19 Nov | To CO Sy Co: Gr point now at Achain. | F |
| 57 | 2030 19 Nov | To CG 6th Armd Div: Please have Lt Rothchild call Div #100 Capt Jackson Ln O from 6th Armd. | F |
| 58 | 2150 19 Nov | Fr G-2: There will be friendly night fighters up tonite. | SF |
| 59 | 19 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 19 Nov. | F |



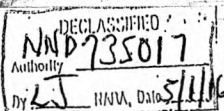
**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

F : 0001 - 19 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 19 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0035 19 Nov | Fr Ln O, 319th Inf: Following info was received from PW taken by 319th Inf - Reports an AT ditch running from 500 yd NW of Wirmingen SE thru the town and extending to a lake SE of the town. It then extends from this corner of the same lake SE, crossing the road and the RR approx at 292368 at rd, 300365 at RR. Road blocks are reported at both ends of town. Streets of the town are prepared to be mined. | S F |
| 2 | 0205 19 Nov | To G-2: Sporadic arty fire falling in our area. | F |
| 3 | 0415 19 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Eng reports road at 243430 passable without treadway to the E of road. Road swept for mines to that point. TDs going thru. Advise sending thru AT vehicles first - other vehicles after them. | F |
| 4 | 0440 19 Nov | Fr G-2: Roads from the W leading into the following places are clogged with motor transportation: Saarbrücken (4571); Sarreguemines (5157); Zweibrücken (7372); Homburg (7181). Pilots have observed 50 plus convoys of from 12 to 30 vehicles on these roads. Night fighters located these convoys and are bombing and strafing them. | S F |
| 5 | 0530 19 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password fr 191200 to 201200 Nov 44 - Johnson-City. | F |
| 6 | 0700 19 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn patrol advanced up the hill 315.6 (255436) and reports no enemy sighted or heard on N slope. | S F |
| 7 | 0715 19 Nov | Fr G-2: 134th reports sporadic arty and mortar fire during the night. Concentration generally vic Racrange (2236). 320th patrols report tracked vehicle activity vic Bermering (248375). | S F |
| 8 | 0730 19 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Enemy tanks and Inf are trying to get into Bistroff. | S F |
| 9 | 0745 19 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: H hour will be 0900 instead of 0800. | S F |
| 10 | 0800 19 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn is receiving small counterattack. Has knocked out 1 of 2 enemy tanks. Has started to move up hill S of Bistroff. | S F |
| 11 | 0810 19 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn captured a MG nest on N slope of hill. Are moving over crest of hill. | S F |
| 12 | 0840 19 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Have captured Hill-315 and 30 PWs. Several mortars, 120mm mortar and 2 MGs. | S F |
| 13 | 0844 19 Nov | Fr 137th OP: OP opened (communications in) 0843. | S F |
| 14 | 0845 19 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: 3d Bn has captured hill, 30 PWs, several mortars, 20mm gun and 2 MGs. | F |
| 15 | 0845 19 Nov | Fr Ln O, 319th Inf: Road N of March cleared to USRGGG. Others not cleared. Patrols report enemy in woods N and NE of Sunbeam positions. | S F |
| 16 | 0900 19 Nov | Fr Col Murray: 1st Bn pinned down to E of town. Tanks passed thru for 20 minutes. 1st Bn is now moving. | S F |

~~17 XXXXX 0900 19 Nov~~



UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 19 Nov 44

To: 2400 - 19 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 17 | 0900 19 Nov | Fr 35th Bn: Q plat at 214425, Z plat at 242417. Road N of town cratered. 1st Bn moving E to atk 265420. | S F |
| 18 | 0930 19 Nov | To Ln O, 319th Inf: Can heavy vehicles get to #9. | F |
| 19 | 0935 19 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Report location of your leading elements and supporting unit. | F |
| 20 | 0945 19 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Do not fire on URGH square. Relay to supporting unit. | F |
| 21 | 0950 19 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Do not move. Refer Colonel to Col Laffer. | F |
| 22 | 0955 19 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: A and B astride road with armor stopped at AT ditch. Will report when companies enter town. AT ditch is on outskirts of town. | S F |
| 23 | 0955 19 Nov | Fr Col Murray: 1st Bn half way to Bertring fr Berig-Vinrange. | S F |
| 24 | 1000 19 Nov | Fr Ln O, 319th Inf: Ground vic #9 wet and marshy. Believe that self-propelled might get thru but towed. | S F |
| 25 | 1020 19 Nov | To CO 137th (Fwd): Negative report of enemy action from 3d Bn. | F |
| 26 | 1020 19 Nov | Fr IN O, 319th Inf: 319th Inf CP moving to truck. | S F |
| 27 | 1025 19 Nov | Fr 654th TD Bn: Seven enemy tanks at 263424. | S F |
| 28 | 1115 19 Nov | Fr I&R CP: CP reports they believe our tank and TDs are assaulting Bertring. | S F |
| 29 | 1100 19 Nov | Fr Col Murray: Armor held up by AT ditch this side of Bertring. Right Co crossing ditch, left Co going around town. | S F |
| 30 | 1135 19 Nov | Fr Col Murray: Units trying to push ahead are receiving fire fr S Bertring which is out of sector. Check with Div about 320th. | S F |
| 31 | 1140 19 Nov | To CO 137th (Fwd): Last reported location of unit on right is URGHIN. | F |
| 32 | 1145 19 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Tank assault on town previously reported did not take place. One TD knocked out - is burning. | S F |
| 33 | 1150 19 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: Request CCB, 6th Armd send 3 or 4 tanks to make sortie SW fr Bertring toward hill 265 to loosen up enemy resistance. | S F |
| 34 | 1215 19 Nov | To G-2: One enemy tank knocked out at 267433. | F |
| 35 | 1300 19 Nov | To CO 137th (Fwd, 1st Bn): Capt Smith does have a switchboard in Berig-Vinrange. | F |
| 36 | 1315 19 Nov | To CO 137th (Fwd): Have ordered Eng to go till they get vehicle stuck. Capt Stephens is up to stream crossing looking for places to go over. | F |
| 37 | 1340 19 Nov | Fr COL Murray: 320th left Bn firing into our troops in town of Bertring. I want 320th to shift fire to E. | F |

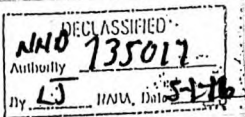
DECLASSIFIED
 NND 735017
 Authority
 By LJS NAWA, Date 5/11/86

UNIT JOURNAL
 137TH INFANTRY

Fr : 0001 - 19 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 19 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 38 | 1345 19 Nov | To G-3: SE of Berig-Vintrange in 320th sector an enemy tank is firing at our tanks around Bertring. | F |
| 39 | 1400 19 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: ACo of Engs is on way to build road to 3d Bn location. | S F |
| 40 | 1405 19 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 2 enemy tanks believed approaching Bistroff from vic of Farm to E. | S F |
| 41 | 1405 19 Nov | To Col Murray (1st Bn CP): Tank believed shooting at our tanks from 320th area. Belong to Co G, 654th TDs. | F |
| 42 | 1500 19 Nov | To Col Murray (Fwd): Co A and B moving into Bertring as of 1500. | F |
| 43 | 1505 19 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Can observe individual enemy soldiers entering pill box or dug out at 320482. | S F |
| 44 | 1515 19 Nov | Fr Col Murray (Fwd): We have 2 Cos in Gros-Tenquin and are mopping it up. Will outpost E edge of town. | S F |
| 45 | 1525 19 Nov | To COs All Units: Gas DP opens at UHSGSI at 1525. | F |
| 46 | 1615 19 Nov | Fr G-2: Krauts withdrawing from Virming moving NE. | S F |
| 47 | 1630 19 Nov | Fr G-2: Info on AT ditch between Gros-Tenquin and Ersdorf: 1. Depth from ground level - 8'. 2. Soil is piled 2' high on both sides of ditch. 3. 11' across. 4. Ditch is 13 miles long. 5. There are 16 concrete pill boxes and shelters along entire length (Exact locations shown on G-2 periodic overlay for 19 Nov). 6. Ditch was constructed by French in 1940. Improved by Germans. | S F |
| 48 | 1730 19 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn moving CP forward. | S F |
| 49 | 1740 19 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Gros-Tenquin has been cleared. | F |
| 50 | 1810 19 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Change in boundary of 3d Bn. Will take Mabge. | F |
| 51 | 1825 19 Nov | To Ln O, 319th Inf: Left unit no change. Right unit and friends UKSGUI. H is USSRSS. | F |
| 52 | 1830 19 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: 320th Inf will pass 2 Cos up road from your rear and fan out to right on line "B". | F |
| 53 | 1908 19 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Possible minefield at 26944310 to 26854320. | S F |
| 54 | 1910 19 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Enemy positions to your front: Am DP - 291462 Possible arty btry - 292460, 297465, minefield - 262437, pill box 30954820, strong point possible concrete pill box or block house - 307475. Much arty previously reported around MAYBE. | F |
| 55 | 1930 19 Nov | To CO Sv Co: GR point now at Achain. | F |
| 56 | 2030 19 Nov | To CG 6th Armd Div: Please have Lt Rothchild (6th Armd Ln O) call Div #100 Capt Jackson Ln O from 6th Armd. | F |
| 57 | 2130 19 Nov | Fr G-2: There will be friendly night fighters up tonite. | S F |
| 58 | 19 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 19 Nov 44. | F |
| 59 | 1115 19 Nov | To G-2: MII Report - See Msg #59. | F |

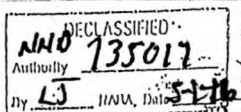


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-20 Nov 44

To 2400-20 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0130 20 Nov | To G-2: Enemy minefield on road and on both sides of road just outside the town of Gros Tenquin, on road between Gros Tenquin and Bistroff. Info obtained from PW. | F |
| 2 | 0310 20 Nov | To G-2: PW reports 34 R type mines extending from 26304285 to 26254320. | F |
| 3 | 0600 20 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn reported hearing tracked vehicle movement far to their front. | SF |
| 4 | 0600 20 Nov | To CO Spec Units: Password fr 201200 to 211200 Nov 44 Winnipeg-Quebec. | F |
| 5 | 0700 20 Nov | Fr G-2: 134th reports all negative. 320th reports intense arty fire of medium cal in the town of Virming. 12th Corps reports all quiet in Corps sector during the night. Scattered fires reported to our front. 205 PWs since 1600. | SF |
| 6 | 0725 20 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn jumped off. | SF |
| 7 | 0745 20 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn has taken Meisenbruck Fme. | SF |
| 8 | 0830 20 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn is within 1500 yds of Freyhouse. | SF |
| 9 | 0830 20 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Road from Fremestroff is full of troops moving N. Also from Freyhouse. | SF |
| 10 | 0830 20 Nov | To Capt Raines, Sv Co: Secure additional WP 81mm Am. | F |
| 11 | 0835 20 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Do not fire N of grid sq 45. | F |
| 12 | 0835 20 Nov | To CO Sv Co: You can start moving at noon. | F |
| 13 | 0835 20 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: What time can we move. | SF |
| 14 | 0915 20 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: OP location 254441. | SF |
| 15 | 0923 20 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn locations - Co L St Joseph Fme 273458; Co K St Charles Fme 281450. | SF |
| 16 | 0925 20 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Have reached 3d Bn. Just arrived 0920. | SF |
| 17 | 0932 20 Nov | To CO Co B, 60th Eng: Have Eng plat supporting 3d report to 3d Bn CP immediately. Use main road. | F |
| 18 | 0950 20 Nov | To G-2: Enemy map captured by 3d Bn shows boundary line running SE from nose of hill 315 (25-43) N to Bistroff, (25-44) N to Bischwald Fme (25-45), NE to Hirschmetzel Woods (26-48), NW to Lelling (24-49) NW to RR. | F |

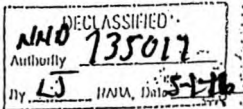


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-20 Nov 44

To 2400-20 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, EMSSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 19 | 1000 20 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: What is your situation. | F |
| 20 | 1000 20 Nov | To COs All Bns: When Inf captures pill boxes they will not be occupied by own troops nor will they be left undamaged for possible reoccupation by enemy. Inf comdrs will see that a. door is welded shut b. door is locked and handle blown off c. door is buried under mound of earth by bull dozer. | F |
| 21 | 1000 20 Nov | To All Units, 137th Inf: Cal 50 AA MGs belonging to any unit of Div except 448 AAA AW Bn will never fire on planes except when being atkd by enemy planes when enemy plane is definitely recognized - Black Crosses. Note: Never fire at night. | F |
| 22 | 1015 20 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn is up to W edge of woods 288436. As soon as fire fr friendly armor ceases, will push on to road. | SF |
| | 1100 20 Nov | Regtl CP moved from Harprich to Bertring 262420. | F |
| 23 | 1100 20 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: Now located at 209409. | SF |
| 24 | 1100 20 Nov | To CO 137th: Leading elemnts of 3d Bn in N tip of woods. | F |
| 25 | 1120 20 Nov | Fr Ln O, 319th Inf: 319th Inf making limited advance at 1200. 80th Div moving to line from 177473 to 203470 to 231471. | SF |
| 26 | 1230 20 Nov | To Ln O, 319th Inf: We are establishing road block at URSGRK. | F |
| 27 | 1230 20 Nov | To Co All Bns: PW reports AT minefield at 26954-320. Mines extend into fields on either side of rd. | F |
| 28 | 1240 20 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Request mines for road block be furnished by AT Co. | SF |
| | 1300 20 Nov | General Eddy, 12th Corps Comdr, visited the Regtl CP at Bertring at 1300. | F |
| 29 | 1300 20 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Co K is edge of town (Freyhouse) receiving tank fire. Co L firing preparation for jump ooffor Fremersdorf. | SF |
| 30 | 1306 20 Nov | Fr CCB 6th Armd: Request info of 3d Bn progress. Priority of roads to 219th FA while displeacing. Offered assistance at Freyhouse is needed. | SF |
| 31 | 1350 20 Nov | Fr Co 3d Bn: Elements of Co K have entered Freyhouse. | SF |

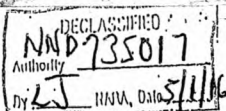


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-20 Nov 44

To 2400-20 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 32 | 1450 20 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: PW captured at Mine du Bischwald states that he belonged to one of 3 Cos, total strength of 3 units 150 men. All withdrew to Lixing or Lelling. 2 Arty pieces with them. | SF |
| 33 | 1650 20 Nov | To CO Co B, 60th Eng: Road to 3d Bn thru woods must be cleared tonight. This is the primary mission of Co B, 60th Eng. | F |
| 34 | 1700 20 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Have S-3 or other staff officer report to Regtl CP immediately. | F |
| 35 | 1725 20 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Regt may stop for night at 1800. continue atk 210800. | SF |
| 36 | 1758 20 Nov | Fr Ln O, 319th Inf: Are there friendly units in 248437. | Sf |
| 37 | 1810 20 Nov | To Ln O, 319th Inf: Yes. | F |
| 38 | 1855 20 Nov | Fr Ln O, 319th Inf: 80th Inf patrols will try to contact Corps at 248490. | SF |
| 39 | 1900 20 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Location given you earlier of ren straggler line incorrect. Platoons now at 275438, 26945, 259452. | SF |
| 40 | 1930 20 Nov | Fr G-2: Location given you earlier of ren troop incorrect. Platoons now at 275438, 269455, 259452. | SF |
| 41 | 1945 20 Nov | To G-2: PWs state: 1. Diesel fuel DP at Faulquemont (17-50). 2. Large replacement depot and training center at Bitch. 3. Am is being drawn from RR siding in Saarguemines (51-57) 4. PW from task force Langensfeld believes 3 Cos of TF retreated to Lixing. | F |
| 42 | 2000 20 Nov | Fr G-3: Permission to move 2d Bn across open field before daylight granted. | SF |
| 43 | 2005 20 Nov | Fr Ln O, 319th: 1st Bn, 319th is in 202498, 3d Bn 319th in 210478 and 224480. Plan to consolidate. | SF |
| 44 | 2108 20 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn has 2 plats of Co K in Freyhouse. | SF |
| 45 | 2125 20 Nov | Fr CO Co B, 60th Eng: Back road to Freyhouse open. | SF |
| 46 | 2150 20 Nov | To S-4, Sv Co: Return all repaired vehicles to 3d Bn. | F |
| 47 | 2300 20 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: 2 Hq 3d Bn 1-M-Co, 1 3d Bn med evacuated to 3d Echelon for repair. None completed. Will immediately upon completion. | SF |

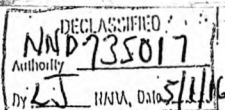


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

F : 0001 - 20 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 20 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0130 20 Nov | To G-2: Enemy minefield on road and on both sides of road just outside the town of Gros Tenuin, on road between Gros Tenuin and Bistroff. Info obtained from PW. | F |
| 2 | 0310 20 Nov | To G-2: PW reports 34 "R" type mines extending from 26304285 to 26254320. | F |
| 3 | 0600 20 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn reported hearing tracked vehicle movement far to their front. | S F |
| 4 | 0600 20 Nov - Nov 44 - | To CO Spec Units: Password from 201200 to 211200 - Winnipeg-Quebec. | F |
| 5 | 0700 20 Nov | Fr G-2: 134th reports all negative. 320th Inf reports intense arty fire of medium cal in the town of Virming. 12th Corps reports all quiet in Corps sector during the night. Scattered fires reported to our front. 205 PWs since 1600. | S F |
| 6 | 0725 20 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn jumped off. | S F |
| 7 | 0745 20 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn has taken Meisenbruck Fme. | S F |
| 8 | 0830 20 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn is within 1500 yds of Freyhouse. | S F |
| 9 | 0830 20 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Road from Framestroff is full of troops moving N. Also from Freyhouse. | S F |
| 10 | 0830 20 Nov | To Capt Raines, Sv Co: Secure additional WP 81mm Am. | F |
| 11 | 0835 20 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Do not fire N of grid sq 45. | F |
| 12 | 0835 20 Nov | To CO Sv Co: You can start moving at noon. | F |
| 13 | 0835 20 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: What time can we move. | S F |
| 14 | 0915 20 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: CP location 254441. | S F |
| 15 | 0923 20 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn locations - Co L - St Joseph Fme 273458; Co K St Charles Fme 281450. | S F |
| 16 | 0925 20 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Have reached 3d Bn. Just arrived 0920. | S F |
| 17 | 0932 20 Nov | To CO Co B, 60th Eng: Have Eng plat supporting 3d Bn report to 3d Bn CP immediately. Use main road. | F |
| 18 | 0950 20 Nov | To G-2: Enemy map captured by 3d Bn shows boundary line running SE from nose of hill 315(25-43) N to Bistroff, (25-44), N to Bischwald Fme (25-45), NE to Hirschmetzel Woods (26-48), NW to Lelling (24-49), NW to RR. | F |
| 19 | 1000 20 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: What is your situation. | F |
| 20 | 1000 20 Nov | To COs All Bns: When Inf captures pill boxes they will not be occupied by own troops nor will they be left undamaged for possible reoccupation by enemy. Inf comdrs will see that (a) door is welded shut (b) door is locked and handle blown off (c) door is buried under mound of earth by bull dozer. | F |
| 21 | 1000 20 Nov | To All Units, 137th Inf: Cal 50 AA MGs belonging to any unit of Div except 448 AAA AW Bn will never fire on | F |

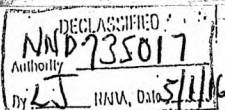


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 20 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 20 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 21 (Contd) | | planes except when being atkd by enemy planes; when enemy plane is definitely recognized - Black Crosses. Note: Never fire at night. | |
| 22 | 1015 20 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn is up to W edge of woods 288436. As soon as fire fr friendly armor ceases, will push on to road. | S F |
| | 1100 20 Nov | Regtl CP moved from Harprich to Bertring (262420) at 1100. | F |
| 23 | 1100 20 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: Now located at 209409. | S F |
| 24 | 1100 20 Nov | To CO 137th (Fwd): Leading elements of 3d Bn in N tip of woods. | F |
| 25 | 1120 20 Nov | Fr Ln O, 319th Inf: 319th Inf making limited advance at 1200. 80th Div moving to line from 177473 to 203-470 to 231471. | S F |
| 26 | 1230 20 Nov | To Ln O, 319th Inf: We are establishing road block at URSGRK. | F |
| 27 | 1230 20 Nov | To CO All Bns: PW reports AT minefield at 26954320. Mines extend into fields on either side of road. | F |
| 28 | 1240 20 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Request mines for road block be furnished by AT Co. | S F |
| | 1300 20 Nov | General Eddy, 12th Corps Comdr, visited the Regtl CP at Bertring at 1300. | F |
| 29 | 1300 20 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Co K is edge of town (Freyhouse) receiving tank fire. Co L firing preparation for jump off for Fremersdorf. | S F |
| 30 | 1306 20 Nov | Fr CCB 6th Armd: Request info of 3d Bn progress. Priority of roads to 219th FA while displacing. Offered assistance at Freyhouse is needed. | S F |
| 31 | 1350 20 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Elements of Co K have entered Freyhouse. | S F |
| 32 | 1450 20 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: PW captured at Mine du Bischwald states that he belonged to one of 3 Cos; total strength of 3 units 150 men. All withdrew to Lixing or Lelling. Two arty pieces with them. | S F |
| 33 | 1650 20 Nov | To CO Co B, 60th Eng: Road to 3d Bn thru woods must be cleared tonight. This is the primary mission of Co B, 60th Eng. | F |
| 34 | 1700 20 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Have S-3 or other staff officer report to Regtl CP immediately. | F |
| 35 | 1725 20 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Regt may stop for night at 1800. Continue atk 210800. | S F |
| 36 | 1758 20 Nov | Fr Ln O, 319th Inf: Are there friendly units in 248437. | S F |
| 37 | 1810 20 Nov | To Ln O, 319th Inf: Yes. | F |
| 38 | 1855 20 Nov | Fr Ln O, 319th Inf: 80th Inf patrols will try to contact Corps at 248490. | S F |

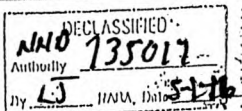


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

F n: 0001 - 20 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 20 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 39 | 1900 20 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Location given you earlier of ren straggler line incorrect. Platoons now at 275438, 26-945, 259452. | S F |
| 40 | 1930 20 Nov | Fr G-2: Location given you earlier of ren troop incorrect. Platoons now at 275438, 269455, 259452. | S F |
| 41 | 1945 20 Nov | To G-2: PWs state: 1. Diesel fuel DP at Faulquemont (17-50). 2. Large replacement depot and training center at Bitch. 3. Am is being drawn from RR siding in Saarguemines (51-57) (fr PW truck driver) 4. PW from task force Langenfeld believes 3 Cos of TF re-treated to Lixing (28-49). | F |
| 42 | 2000 20 Nov | Fr G-3: Permission to move 2d Bn across open field before daylight granted. | S F |
| 43 | 2005 20 Nov | Fr Lm O, 319th Inf: 1st Bn, 319th Inf in 202498, 3d Bn 319th Inf in 210478 and 224480. Plan to consolidate. | S F |
| 44 | 2108 20 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn has 2 plats of Co K in Freyhouse. | S F |
| 45 | 2125 20 Nov | Fr CO Co B, 60th Eng: Back road to Freyhouse is open. | S F |
| 46 | 2150 20 Nov | To S-4, Sv Co: Return all repaired vehicles to 3d Bn at once. | F |
| 47 | 2300 20 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: 2 Hq 3d Bn. 1-M-Co, 1 3d Bn med evacuated to 3d Echelon for repair. None completed. Will immediately upon completion. | S F |
| 48 | 20 Nov | G-3 Report #129 fr 191200 to 201200 Nov 44. | F |
| 49 | 20 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 20 Nov 44. | F |

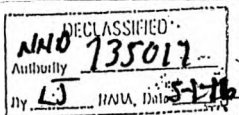


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001-21 Nov 44

To : 2400-21 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0600 21 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password fr 211200 to 221200 Nov 44 - Academy-Military. | F |
| 2 | 0650 21 Nov | Fr G-2: 134th and 320th report all quiet. Sporadic arty fire in 320th area. 80th Div reports arty fire falling in the town of Falquemont and Pont Pierre (2049). Booby traps in both these towns. Civilians report enemy left Guesling (2047) and Crehange (1550) on 18 Nov. Corps reports all quiet. 61 PWs passed thru Div cage. | SF |
| 3 | 0735 21 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Have your Bn ready to follow 2d Bn. | F |
| 4 | 0740 21 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 500 yds past RJ 307439 receiving small arms fire. | SF |
| 5 | 0805 21 Nov | Fr CO 134th Inf: 134th plan for today called off. | SF |
| 6 | 0835 21 Nov | Fr Ln O, 6th Armd: N column of armor stopped just W of Freyhouse waiting for Inf to take town. Col Butler has started the attack. | SF |
| 7 | 0855 21 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co E about 400 yds past RJ. Co F&G had gone past bowl and receiving lots of fire from direct front. They pulled back to bowl. Tanks warming up to go past them. 654th TDs, Co A to relieve their Co B. | SF |
| 8 | 0915 21 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: 320th jumped off from edge of woods NE of Ersdorf. Have not heard about their progress this morning. Permission to move your 1st Bn on our side of road across open space - granted. | SF |
| 9 | 0920 21 Nov | Fr 654th TDs: TD plat in Freyhouse. Think 3d Bn is thru town. | SF |
| 10 | 0930 21 Nov | Fr CO 134th Inf: 134th will occupy Ersdorf starting at 1030. | SF |
| 11 | 0935 21 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Now in town of Freyhouse. | SF |
| 12 | 0935 21 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: S-4 of 2d and 3d Bn and supply sgts of Spec Units report to S-4 as soon as possible. | SF |
| 13 | 1045 21 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: After cleaning up Freyhouse a coordinated attack with armored task force will begin to the next town. | SF |

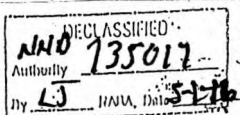


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-21 Nov 44

To 2400-21 Nov 44

| SERIAL | NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|--------|----|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 14 | | 1135 21 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Freyhouse is clear. | SF |
| 15 | | 1145 21 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn is 500 yds W of Hellimer with the armor. Enemy moving N and E. | SF |
| 16 | | 1220 21 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: Location of 1st Bn 320th 315435, 2d Bn 320th 327421 to 326426. | SF |
| 17 | | 1250 21 Nov | Fr Co 1st Bn: Request for permission to remove rd block at lake road. | SF |
| 18 | | 1300 21 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: I&R plat will relieve men on your road block at lake road. | F |
| 19 | | 1305 21 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn is up to edge of Hellimer. Have attempted to get in twice. | SF |
| 20 | | 1347 21 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Two MPs from 1st Bn report to 2d Bn forward CP. | F |
| 21 | | 1435 21 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn and 6th Armd task force have reached blown bridge 200 yds N of Freyhouse and receiving heavy arty fire. | SF |
| 22 | | 1440 21 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 1½ plats of Co F in Hellimer. Tanks and Co G to push soon. Two enemy tanks and heavy small arms fire in town. | SF |
| 23 | | 1455 21 Nov | To CO 137th: No change in 3d Bn situation. | F |
| 24 | | 1500 21 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: To 3d Bn Trans 0 - one ½ ton at S-4. Please pick up. | SF |
| 25 | | 1515 21 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: 1st Bn 320th Inf has advanced to approx 323438. | SF |
| 26 | | 1625 21 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: 1st Bn 320th is approx at 328440. | SF |
| 27 | | 1630 21 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn has crossed the creek. | SF |
| 28 | | 1655 21 Nov | To Lt Bond, Co B, 60th Eng: Need 4 pieces of treadway for creek just N of Freyhouse. Let me know what time you will get the equipment up there. | F |
| 29 | | 1710 21 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: One Co 3d Bn in Fremersdorf. Armor is surrounding the town. | SF |
| 30 | | 1740 21 Nov | To CO AT Co: 3d Bn wants some mines laid tonite. | F |
| 31 | | 1735 21 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Send strong patrol to 324459. Leave them over night. Move out when Bn moves. | F |
| 32 | | 1740 21 Nov | Fr 60th Eng Plat: Crater at 336437 needs 3 pieces of treadway. | SF |

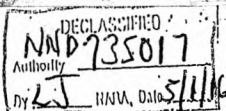


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-21 Nov 44

To 2400-21 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 33 | 1745 21 Nov | To 60th Eng: Sgt Muscus, Eng, found 30 ft crater on W edge of Hellimer. Will require 3 sections of treadway. Request Eng mission. | F |
| 34 | 1800 21 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Continue atk at 0800 22 Nov 44. | SF |
| 35 | 1800 21 Nov | To CO AT Co: Send reserve AT plat to forward CP. | F |
| 36 | 1810 21 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div; H hour 0800. All else the same. | SF |
| 37 | 1815 21 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: 2d Bn, 320th has 1 Co in woods at 345425. | SF |
| 38 | 1825 21 Nov | Fr CO CCB, 6th Armd: 6th Armd will send 1 (strong-est) TF from Hellimer to Leyviller to St Jean. One task force from Hellimer to Diffenback to St Jean. | SF |
| 39 | 1945 21 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn CP is moving to Hellimer. | SF |
| 40 | 1950 21 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn CP is moving to Freyhouse tonite. | SF |
| 41 | 2000 21 Nov | To Cds All Units: FO #23 - 2d and 1st Bn will jump off at 220800. LD - Phase line "T". 1st Bn will have to move out to N into their zone 3 Armd takes forces, TF La Grew to N and then to St Jean. TF Forrest NE to St Jean. Bn arty Ln Os will submit arty preparations (Recommend heavy fire on ridge at 345465). 3d Bn & TFW will clean up town (Fremestroff) beginning at 0800 then move on to E. If Armd unit catches 1st Bn, 3d Bn will follow 1st Bn at 2,000 meters. If Armd unit boggs down, 3d Bn will continue and establish contact w/1st Bn and follow on left rear. 1st Bn is sending strong patrol to 323461 to hold high ground (3d Bn cautioned not to fire on them). 6th Armd builds E bridge - we build N bridge. | SF |
| 42 | 2045 21 Nov | Fr G-2: There will be friendly fighters up tonte. | SF |
| 43 | 2105 21 Nov | Fr CO 137th: Have captured 3 enemy tanks in Hellimer. One of them is in perfect working order. | SF |
| 44 | 2330 21 Nov | To G-2: Info from IPW - See msg #49. | F |
| 45 | 2335 21 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: CP 3d Bn opened at Fremestroff. | Sf |
| 46 | 21 Nov | G-3 Report #130 fr 201200 to 211200 Nov 44. | F |
| 47 | 21 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 21 Nov 44. | F |
| 48 | 21 Nov | G-2 Periodic Report #134 fr 201600 to 211600 Nov. | F |

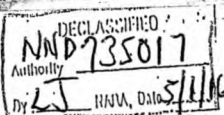


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

F : 0001 - 21 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 21 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0600 21 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 211200 to 221200 Nov 44 - Academy-Military. | F |
| 2 | 0650 21 Nov | Fr G-2: 134th and 320th report all quiet. Sporadic arty fire in 320th Area. 80th Div reports arty fire falling in the town of Falquemont and Pont Pierre (2049). Booby traps in both these towns. Civilians report enemy left Guessling (2047) and Crehange (1550) on 18 Nov. Corps reports all quiet. 61 PWs passed thru Div cage. | S F |
| 3 | 0735 21 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Have your Bn ready to follow 2d Bn. Will notify you. | F |
| 4 | 0740 21 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 500 yds past RJ 307439 receiving small arms fire. | S F |
| 5 | 0805 21 Nov | Fr CO 134th Inf: 134th plan for today called off. | S F |
| 6 | 0835 21 Nov | Fr Lm O, 6th Armd: N column of armor stopped just W of Freyhouse waiting for Inf to take town. Col Butler has started the attack. | S F |
| 7 | 0855 21 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co E about 400 yds past RJ. Co F & G had gone past bowl and receiving lots of fire from direct front. They pulled back to bowl. Tanks warming up to go past them. 654th TDs, Co A to relieve their Co B. | S F |
| 8 | 0915 21 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: 320th Inf jumped off from edge of woods NE of Ersdorf. Have not heard about their progress this morning. Permission to move your 1st Bn on our side of road across open space - granted. | S F |
| 9 | 0920 21 Nov | Fr 654th TDs: TD plat in Freyhouse. Think 3d Bn is thru town. | S F |
| 10 | 0930 21 Nov | Fr CO 134th Inf: 134th will occupy Linsdorf starting at 1030. | S F |
| 11 | 0935 21 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Now in town of Freyhouse. | S F |
| 12 | 0935 21 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: S-4 of 2d and 3d Bn and supply sgts of Spec Units report to S-4 as soon as possible. | S F |
| 13 | 1045 21 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: After cleaning up Freyhouse a coordinated attack with armored task force will begin to the next town. | S F |
| 14 | 1135 21 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Freyhouse is clear. | S F |
| 15 | 1145 21 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn is 500 yds W of Hellimer with the armor. Enemy moving N and E. | S F |
| 16 | 1220 21 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: Location of 1st Bn 320th 315435, 2d Bn 320th 327421 to 326426. | S F |
| 17 | 1250 21 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Request for permission to remove road block at lake road. | S F |
| 18 | 1300 21 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: I&R plat will relieve men on your road-block at lake road. | F |
| 19 | 1305 21 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn is up to edge of Hellimer. Have attempted to get in twice. | S F |

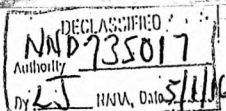


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 21 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 21 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 20 | 1347 21 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Two MPs from 1st Bn report to 2d Bn forward CP. | F |
| 21 | 1435 21 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn and 6th Armd task force have reached blown bridge 200 yds N of Freyhouse and receiving heavy arty fire. | S F |
| 22 | 1440 21 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 1 1/2 plats of Co F in Hellimer. Tanks and Co G to push soon. Two enemy tanks and heavy small arms fire in town. | S F |
| 23 | 1455 21 Nov | To CO 137th (Fwd): No change in 3d Bn situation. | F |
| 24 | 1500 21 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: To 3d Bn Trans O - one 1/4 ton at S-4. Please pick up. | S F |
| 25 | 1515 21 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: 1st Bn 320th Inf has advanced to approx 323438. | S F |
| 26 | 1625 21 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: 1st Bn 320th Inf is approx at 328440. | S F |
| 27 | 1630 21 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn has crossed the creek. | S F |
| 28 | 1655 21 Nov | To Lt Bond, Co B, 60th Eng: Need 4 pieces of treadway for creek just N of Freyhouse. Let me know what time you will get the equipment up there. | F |
| 29 | 1710 21 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: One Co 3d Bn in Fremersdorf. Armor is surrounding the town. | S F |
| 30 | 1740 21 Nov | To CO AT Co: 3d Bn wants some mines laid tonight. | F |
| 31 33 | 1745 21 Nov | To 60th Eng: Sgt Muscus, Eng, found 30 ft crater on W edge of Hellimer. Will require 3 sections of treadway. Request Eng mission. | F |
| 32 34 | 1800 21 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Continue atk at 0800 22 Nov 44. | S F |
| 33 35 | 1800 21 Nov | To CO AT Co: Send reserve AT plat to forward CP. | F |
| 34 39 | 1945 21 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn CP is moving to Hellimer sometime tonight. Will be unable to deliver messages until bridge is in. Messages for 1st Bn can be received at 137th fwd CP. | S F |
| 35 40 | 1950 21 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn CP is moving to Freyhouse tonight. | S F |
| 36 43 | 2105 21 Nov | Fr CO 137th (Fwd): Have captured 3 enemy tanks in Hellimer. One of them is in perfect working order. | S F |
| 37 | 21 Nov | G-3 Report #130 fr 201200 to 211200 Nov 44. | F |
| 38 3/1735 | 21 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Send strong patrol to (324459). Leave them over night. Move out when Bn moves. | F |
| 39 32 | 1740 21 Nov | Fr 60th Eng Plat: Crater at 336437 needs 3 pieces of treadway. | S F |
| 40 36 | 1810 21 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: H Hour 0800. All else the same. | S F |
| 41 37 | 1815 21 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: 2d Bn, 320th has 1 Co in woods at 345425. | S F |

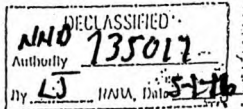


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

om: 0001 - 21 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 21 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAK |
|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 42 | 38 1825 21 Nov | Fr CO OGB, 6th Armd: 6th Armd will send 1 (strongest) TF from Hellimer to Leyviller to St Jean. One task Force from Hellimer to Diffembach to St Jean. | S F |
| 43 | 41 2000 21 Nov | To COs All Units: FO #23 - 2d and 1st Bn will jump off at 220800. LD - Phase line "T". 1st Bn will have to move out to N into their zone 3 Armd task forces, TF LaGrew to N and then to St Jean. TF Forrest NE to St Jean. Bn arty Ln Os will submit arty preparations (Recommend heavy fire on ridge at 345465). 3d Bn & TFW will clean up town (Fremestroff) beginning at 0800 then move on to E. If Armd unit catches 1st Bn, 3d Bn will follow 1st Bn at 2,000 meters. If Armd unit boggs down, 3d Bn will continue and establish contact w/1st Bn and follow on left rear. 1st Bn is sending strong patrol to 323461 to hold high ground (3d Bn cautioned not to fire on them). 6th Armd builds E bridge - we build N bridge. Issued by Maj Frink at 212000 Nov 44. | F |
| 44 | 42 2045 21 Nov | Fr G-2: There will be friendly mite fighters up tonite. | S F |
| 45 | 2335 21 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: CP 3d Bn opened at Fremestroff. | S F |
| 46 | 21 Nov | G-3 Report #130 fr 201200 to 211200 Nov 44. | F |
| 47 | 21 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 21 Nov 44. | F |
| 48 | 21 Nov | G-2 Periodic Report #134 fr 201600 to 211600 Nov. | F |
| 49 | 44 2330 21 Nov | To G-2: Info from IPW - See msg #49. | F |

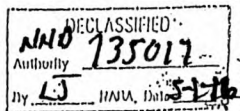


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-22 Nov 44

To 2400-22 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0615 22 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password fr 221200 to 231200 Nov 44 - West Point. | F |
| 2 | 0700 22 Nov | Fr G-2: 134th reports negative for last night. 320th reports sporadic arty fire in sector and also received small arms and SP gun fire from Grening at 2400. 5 tracked vehicles and Inf were reported moving W out of Grening at about 0030. 12th Corps reports all quiet in Corps sector with sporadic arty fire in 80th Div sector. 56 PWs thru Div cage since 211600 Nov | SF |
| 3 | 0800 22 Nov | Fr CO 60th Eng Bn: Bridge W of Hellimer by-pass completed. | SF |
| | 0900 22 Nov | Regtl CP moved from Bertring to Hellimer at 0900. | SF |
| 4 | 1010 22 Nov | To Co Sv CO: Request 300 AT mines. | F |
| 5 | 1010 22 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Fremestroff clear of enemy. | SF |
| 6 | 1055 22 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co E in Deffenbach. Not cleared. Enemy tanks withdrew. | SF |
| 7 | 1055 22 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A on right, Co C on left, Co B reserve. Pushed scouts fwd, tanks and Inf coordinated. Tanks 300 yds ahead of Inf. Inf on both sides of town. | SF |
| 8 | 1250 22 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Deffenbach is cleared out. One Co in town. Rest of Bn moving up. Ready to move out with Arms. | SF |
| 9 | 1350 22 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Arty observer saw about 1 Co of enemy go into woods in 1st Bn sector. 1st Bn has not | SF |
| 10 | 1405 22 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn has jumped off from Diffenbach for Hilsprich. CP opened in Diffenbach. | SF |
| 11 | 1410 22 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn is in Leyviller. | SF |
| 12 | 1415 22 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: 1st Bn now at Leyviller. | SF |
| 13 | 1430 22 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: 2d Bn pick up 1 ton today. | SF |
| 14 | 1450 22 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Friendly mine fields at 29954605, 30004675, 30004705, and 30354700. Scale 1/25000. | F |
| 15 | 1515 22 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Possible friendly tanks at 361465 - maybe enemy. | SF |
| 16 | 1540 22 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn got counterattack (Inf) from woods at 360467. Counterattack was stopppd with enemy losses. Enemy withdrew back into woods and high | SF |

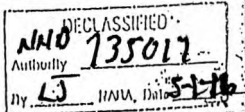


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-22 Nov 44

To 2400-22 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| | (Continued) | ground to NE. 2d Bn is putting mortar fire on them. | Sf |
| 17 | 1620 22 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Civilians report woods at 300475 full of Germans and are coming back into Fremestroff tonite. Request some help on OP. | SF |
| 18 | 1650 22 Nov | To I&R Plat: Do not try to hold. Observe and report F only. | |
| 19 | 1700 22 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: OP where you are present. | F |
| 20 | 1715 22 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Cease any time after 221700. | SF |
| 21 | 1715 22 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Outpost edge of woods SE of Altrippe. Send patrols into woods tonight. | F |
| 22 | 1715 22 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn buttoned up in town of St. Jean Rohrbach. Have outposted town. | SF |
| 23 | 1715 22 Nov | To CO 219th FA: PW reports 11 37mm AA guns eastwards from 393494, 4 gun battery of 105mm arty at 31005034. Regtl CP in house at 29905635, Bn CP in house at 31665682. | F |
| 24 | 1715 22 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Report location of 1st Bn. | F |
| 25 | 1730 22 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Civilians report enemy is re-occupying Fremestroff. We have no troops to prevent it. | F |
| 26 | 1730 22 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn buttoned up at 360463. Will TOT all avenues of withdrawl. | SF |
| 27 | 1735 22 Nov | Fr Ln O, 320th Inf: Still fighting in 372437 and 348419. CP now at 298427. | SF |
| 28 | 1739 22 Nov | To G-2: Captured enemy map shows - 1 Div and Army CPs at 25855664. 2. Div CP at 20505900. | F |
| 29 | 1740 22 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 1st Bn has occupied St Jean Rohrbach. 2d Bn is at 355459, 3d Bn is at Altrippe. | F |
| 30 | 1815 22 Nov | To CG 35th Div: One plat of 35th Rcn supported by 1 plat 137th Inf will occupy Fremestroff tonite. Fremestroff, Altrippe and Leyviller will be held by 137th reserve Bn tomorrow. Other units will continue attack at 0800 in new zones. | F |
| 31 | 1830 22 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Send your stragglers and MPs to Fremestroff with the NCO you have there until you can get a whole plat from 1 of your companys. | F |

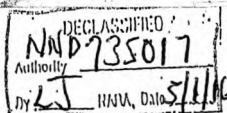


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-22 Nov 44

To 2400-22 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 32 | 1930 22 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Knocked out German tank just outside of St. Jean Rohrbach on road is in way of hwy trucks going to our 1st Bn in that town. Can you drag it out of way. | |
| 33 | 2030 22 Nov | To All Bns, 137th Inf: FO #24 - Complete cleaning up our boundary. 1st and 2d Bn will atk at 230800 Nov 44, generally over routes shown on overlay. 1st Bn will occupy Hilsprich and woods to SE of town. After taking town and woods 1st Bn will hold till given orders to pull back to St Jean Rohrbach. 2d Bn will clean up the 2 woods to SE of present position and seize highground. After 1st Bn is pulled back, 2d Bn will occupy Hilsprich. 3d Bn will occupy Altrippe, Leyviller, and Fremestroff with 1 Co in each town. 3d Bn will pull Co outposting tonight before daylight. Bns serve turkey tomorrow if convenient. Each Bn will have TD plat and AT plat supporting. | F |
| 34 | 2030 22 Nov | To CO AT Co: 3d Bn wants about 3 mined road blocks. | F |
| 35 | 2045 22 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Our OP at Fremestroff driven back. Rcn. is here. Will try to reenter town in the morning. | SF |
| 36 | 2220 22 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: One plat of Co I on route to Fremestroff. Remainder will leave for there at daylight. Co I will work over woods to SE. | SF |
| 37 | 2220 22 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn will attack. 2 Cos on line, Co F on right, Co E on left. | SF |
| 38 | 2225 22 Nov | Fr Col Murray: The Co now outposting woods will coordinate policing of woods with TF Wall, 6th Armd and then return to Leyviller. | SF |
| 39 | 2315 22 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: 137th PW cage located at TRIED. | F |
| 40 | 22 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 22 Nov | F |
| 41 | 22 Nov | Operations Overlay, 137th Inf, 2000 22 Nov 44. | F |

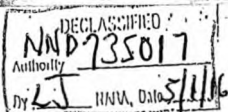


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

Am: 0001 - 22 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 22 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0615 22 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 221200 to 231200 Nov 44 - West-Point. | F |
| 2 | 0700 22 Nov | Fr G-2: 134th reports negative for last night. 320th reports sporadic arty fire in sector and also received small arms and SP gun fire from Grening (348408) at 2400. 5 tracked vehicles and Inf were reported moving W out of Grening at about 0030. 12th Corps reports all quiet in Corps sector with sporadic arty fire in 80th Div sector. 56 PWs thru Div cage since 211600 Nov. | S F |
| 3 | 0800 22 Nov | Fr CO 60th Eng Bn: Bridge W of Hellimer by-pass completed. | S F |
| | 0900 22 Nov | Regtl CP moved from Bertring to Hellimer (338446) at 0900. | S F |
| 4 | 1010 22 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Request 300 AT mines. | F |
| 5 | 1010 22 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Fremestroff clear of enemy. | S F |
| 6 | 1055 22 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Co E in Deffenbach. Not cleared. Enemy tanks withdrew. | S F |
| 7 | 1055 22 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Co A on right, Co C on left, Co B reserve. Pushed scouts fwd, tanks and Inf coordinated. Tanks 300 yds ahead of Inf. Inf on both sides of town. | S F |
| 8 | 1250 22 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Diffembach is cleared out. One Co in town. Rest of Bn moving up. Ready to move out with Armd. | S F |
| 9 | 1350 22 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Arty observer saw about 1 Co of enemy go into woods in 1st Bn sector. 1st Bn has not received any fire from there. | S F |
| 10 | 1405 22 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn has jumped off from Diffembach for Hilsprich. CP opened in Diffembach. | S F |
| 11 | 1410 22 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn is in Leyviller. | S F |
| 12 | 1415 22 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: 1st Bn now at Leyviller. | F |
| 13 | 1430 22 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: 2d Bn pick up 1/4 ton today. | S F |
| 14 | 1450 22 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Friendly mine fields at 29954605, 3000-4675, 30004705 and 30354700. Scale 1/25000. | F |
| 15 | 1515 22 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Possible friendly tanks at 361465 - maybe enemy. | S F |
| 16 | 1540 22 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn got counterattack (Inf) from woods at 360467. Counterattack was stopped with heavy enemy losses. Enemy withdrew back into woods and high ground to NE. 2d Bn is putting mortar fire on them. | S F |
| 17 | 1620 22 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Civilians report woods at 300475 full of Germans and are coming back into Fremestroff tonight. Request some help on OP. | S F |
| 18 | 1650 22 Nov | To I&R Plat: Do not try to hold. Observe and report only. | F |
| 19 | 1700 22 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: CP where you are at present. | F |

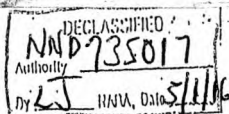


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

am: 0001 - 22 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 22 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 20 | 1715 22 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Cease any time after 221700. | S F |
| 21 | 1715 22 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Outpost edge of woods SE of Altrippe. Send patrols into woods tonight. | F |
| 22 | 1715 22 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn buttoned up in town of St Jean Rohrbach. Have outposted town. | S F |
| 23 | 1715 22 Nov | To CO 219th FA: PW reports 11 37mm AA guns eastwards from 393494, 4-gun btry of 105mm arty at 31005034. Regtl CP in house at 29905635, Bn CP in house at 31665-682. | F |
| 24 | 1715 22 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Report location of 1st Bn. | F |
| 25 | 1730 22 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Civilians report enemy is reoccupying Fremestroff. We have no troops to prevent it. | F |
| 26 | 1730 22 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn buttoned up at 360463. Will TOT all avenues of withdrawal. | S F |
| 27 | 1735 22 Nov | Fr Ln O, 320th Inf: Still fighting in 372437 and 348419. CP now at 298427. | S F |
| 28 | 1739 22 Nov | To G-2: Captured enemy map shows - 1. Div and Army CPs at 25855664. 2. Div CP at 29505900. | F |
| 29 | 1740 22 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 1st Bn has occupied St Jean Rohrbach. 2d Bn is at 355459, 3d Bn is at Altrippe. | F |
| 30 | 1815 22 Nov | To CG 35th Div: One plat of 35th Rcn supported by 1 plat 137th Inf will occupy Fremestroff tonight. Fremestroff, Altrippe and Leyviller will be held by 137th reserve Bn tomorrow. Other units will continue attack at 0800 in new zones. | F |
| 31 | 1830 22 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Send your stragglers and MPs to Fremestroff with the NCO you have there until you can get a whole plat from 1 of your companys. | F |
| 32 | 1930 22 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Knocked out German tank just outside of St Jean Rohrbach on road is in way of hvy trucks going to our 1st Bn in that town. Can you drag it out of way. | S F |
| 33 | 2030 22 Nov | To All Bns, 137th Inf: FO #24 - Complete cleaning up our boundary. 1st and 2d Bn will atk at 230800 Nov 44, generally over routes shown on overlay. 1st Bn will occupy Hilsprich and woods to SE of town. After taking town and woods 1st Bn will hold till given orders to pull back to St Jean Rohrbach. 2d Bn will clean up the 2 woods to SE of present position and seize highground. After 1st Bn is pulled back, 2d Bn will occupy Hilsprich. 3d Bn will occupy Altrippe, Leyviller and Fremestroff with 1 Co in each town. 3d Bn will pull Co outposting tonight before daylight. Bns may serve turkey tomorrow if convenient. Each Bn will have TD plat and AT plat supporting. | F |
| 34 | 2030 22 Nov | To CO AT Co: 3d Bn wants about 3 mined road blocks. | F |
| 35 | 2045 22 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Our CP at Fremestroff driven back. Rcn is here. Will try to reenter town in the morning. | S F |
| 36 | 2220 22 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: One plat of Co I on route to Fremestroff. Remainder will leave for there at daylight. Co L will | S F |

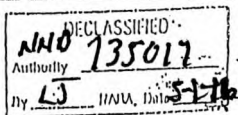


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

om: 0001 - 22 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 22 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 36 (Contd) | | work over woods to SE. | |
| 37 | 2220 22 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn will attack. Two Cos on line, Co F on right, Co E on left. | S F |
| 38 | 2225 22 Nov | Fr Col Murray (Fwd): The Co now outposting woods will coordinate policing of woods with TF Wall, 6th Armd and then return to Leyviller. | S F |
| 39 | 2315 22 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: 137th PW cage located at TRIED. | F |
| 40 | 22 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 22 Nov 44. | F |
| 41 | 22 Nov | Operations Overlay, 137th Inf, 2000 22 Nov 44. | F |

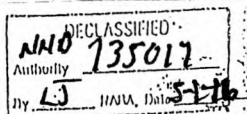


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-23 Nov 44

To 2400-23 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0630 23 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password fr 231200 to 241200 Nov 44 Wailing-Wall. | F |
| 2 | 0650 23 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Third Army reports possible increase enemy resistance by air or ground or both in this sector on fwd elements, today. Advise units. | SF |
| 3 | 0730 23 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Will try to get in town Fremestroff shortly. | SF |
| 4 | 0808 23 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf occupied Petit-Tenquin. | SF |
| 5 | 0810 23 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: 6th Armd reports some of thir units may move N thru Fremestroff today. Time unknown. | F |
| 6 | 0810 23 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn jumped off at 0800. Have encountered no resistane. | SF |
| 7 | 0815 23 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn jumped off on time. | SF |
| 8 | 0825 23 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Plat of Co I going to Fremestroff jumped off on time and is now about 1/3 of way from Freyhouse. | SF |
| 9 | 0830 23 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn is half way thru woods Nachweld. | SF |
| 10 | 0840 23 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Fitch is in Fremestroff. Now going thru buildings. | SF |
| 11 | 0900 23 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Enemy shelled Fremestroff quite heavily. | SF |
| 12 | 0910 23 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: 10 rds of mortar fire fell in Fremestroff. Coming from N. | SF |
| 13 | 0912 23 Nov | Fr Ln O, 320th Inf: In both town, sending patrols to next town. Preparing to continue. | SF |
| 14 | 0925 23 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn preparing to enter woods NE of Zeller. | SF |
| 15 | 0925 23 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Send ambulance to this position. 2 men wounded - line is out. | SF |
| 16 | 0950 23 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Disregard the ambulance. We are evacuating wounded ourselves. | SF |
| 17 | 1010 23 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn closing CP at Hellimer and opening at St Jean Rohrbach. | SF |

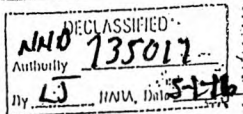


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001- 23 Nov 44

To 2400-23 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 18 | 1010 23 Nov | Fr CO 137th: 3d Bn policed Habst woods. Co moving to Altrippe unopposed. Is now on outskirts of town. 2d Bn is on objective preparing to move E to capture 1st Bn objective and then move to Hilsprich. | SF |
| 19 | 1050 23 Nov | To Ln O, 320th: Units at 364468-332481-385400-380469. Request your situation and condition - Petit-Tenquin to Hilsprich. | F |
| 20 | 1135 23 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Enemy armor on hill 226.3 (394440). | SF |
| 21 | 1145 23 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn reports all Cos on obj. Co I at Fremestroff, Co K at Altrippe, Co L at Leyviller. | SF |
| 22 | 1155 23 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 3d Bn on objectives, 2d Bn at 381-442 1st Bn approaching Hilsprich. | F |
| 23 | 1158 23 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Notify 3d Bn and CO and TDs that TDs are in place with 1 Co. | SF |
| 24 | 1208 23 Nov | Fr CO 137th: 2d Bn receiving direct fire from hill 226.3. | SF |
| 25 | 1228 23 Nov | Fr Ln O, 320th Inf: 1st Bn, 320th in Petit-Tenquin. Sending patrols to 327440. Combat patrol to 395423 and 395415. 2d Bn 320th thru Grening, sending patrol to 365410 and preparing to move to Nelling. 3d Bn sending patrols to S. 3 tiger tanks left Grening today - destination unknown. No info on rd. | SF |
| 26 | 1228 23 Nov | Fr Ln O, 80th Div: Tigers left Grening at 0700 today. Route unknown. No info on route from Fremestroff to Hilsprich. | SF |
| 27 | 1230 23 Nov | Fr CO 137th: 2d Bn receiving direct fire from 395439. | SF |
| 28 | 1245 23 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Request 1st Bn situation. | F |
| 29 | 1250 23 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 30 rds of 120mm mortar and 105mm fell in Leyviller and from az 30°, possibly from Cappel. Bridge previously reported is 6' wide and has good shoulders. | SF |
| 30 | 1315 23 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Send mines for 3 road blocks to 3d Bn at Leyviller. | SF |
| 31 | 1335 23 Nov | Fr CO 137th: 4 enemy tanks in Hilsprich. Requesting arty. | SF |
| 32 | 1338 23 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Get in touch with arty and throw everything at Hilsprich. 4 tanks there. | SF |

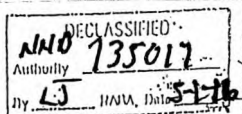


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-23 Nov 44

To 2400-23 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTIONS TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| 33 | 1347 23 Nov | Fr CO 137th: Held down 600 yds NW of Hilsprich by small arms fire dug in and 4 enemy tanks. Request arty. Observer will direct. | SF |
| 34 | 1400 23 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn has located some Germans N and NE of Altrippe. Firing on them. Request expidite bridge to town. | SF |
| 35 | 1410 23 Nov | Fr CO 137th: 2d Bn still pinned down on original objective. | SF |
| 36 | 1415 23 Nov | Fr G-2: 320th is leaving to capture Hilsprich. 737th Tk Bn accompanying 320th there. Left at 1300 from Erstrof. | SF |
| 37 | 1430 23 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Div reports 1st Bn, 134th and the 737th Tk Bn left Estroff at 1300 headed for Hilsprich. | F |
| 38 | 1430 23 Nov | General Baade, Div Comdr visited the Regtl CP at Hellimer at 1430. | F |
| 39 | 1500 23 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Armd column moving SE towards Altrippe. Heavy arty fire on Altrippe. | SF |
| 40 | 1535 23 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Enemy moving from woods (315474). Co M firing on them. Armor reported in vic of Fremestroff. Believed to be CCA, 6th Armd, 7 tanks moving N & NE from Fremestroff identified as friendly. | SF |
| 41 | 1545 23 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Outpost objective and pull back to Diffenbach. | F |
| 42 | 1549 23 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Friendly tanks fired on Altrippe. Has been stopped. | SF |
| 43 | 1615 23 Nov | To CO 137th: 134th which is in your town is a different one than the one going to Hilsprich. They say are not necessarily going in the town but assembly around it, 737 Tk Bn is to assemble there also. They want to know if the road from the town you are in (St Jean Rohrbach) to Hilsprich is OK. | F |
| 44 | 1645 23 Nov | Fr Ln 0, 320th Inf: One Co from 2d Bn, 320th in Grening, 2d Bn in Petit-Tenquin. Elements of 2d Bn at Zeller. 3d Bn at Nelling, 1st Bn approx 500 yds W of Petit Rohrbach. | SF |
| 45 | 1655 23 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: 12th Corps Arty reports somebody smoking woods at 292448 and firing tracers into it. | SF |
| 46 | 1730 23 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Quite a large number of enemy dug in along edge of woods 340494 to 355493. | SF |

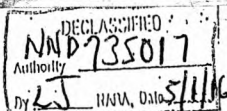


UNIT JOURNAL
137th INFANTRY

From 0001-23 Nov 44

To 2400-23 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 47 | 1815 23 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Continue with mission. | SF |
| 48 | 1842 23 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Tank vic of Altrippe identified as friendly. | F |
| 49 | 1843 23 Nov | Fr Ln O, 320th Inf: 1st Bn, 320th 600 yds from 395417. (Kappelkingen). | SF |
| 50 | 1930 23 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: If you do not finish mission tonite, finish tomorrow. | F |
| 51 | 1930 23 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Where is Raines DP. | F |
| 52 | 2001 23 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: Am DP is 1 town fwd from your location. | SF |
| 53 | 2007 23 Nov | To I&R Plat: Unit released of present mission. Report to CP. | F |
| 54 | 2010 23 Nov | To I&R Plat Ldr: Plat released fr present mission. Assemble in convient location for tonight. Fox report here. | F |
| 55 | 2040 23 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: Field train has been receiving arty from N at 15 min intervals. | SF |
| 56 | 2135 23 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn pushed back out of Hilsprich by about 5 enemy tanks. Now in St Jean Rohrbach. | SF |
| 57 | 2215 23 Nov | To CO 320th Inf: We are changing our I&R patrol route. Request permission to go thru your area if we are not able to patrol thru our zone all the way. | F |
| 58 | 2230 23 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn reports that there are many Germans in Hilsprich. They seem to think that the troops are much more aggressive - seem to be fresh troops. | SF |
| 59 | 2305 23 Nov | To CO 219th FA Bn: We are sending an I&R patrol to 400436. Patrol will leave around 0800 24 Nov. | F |
| 60 | 23 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 23 Nov. | F |
| 61 | 23 Nov | Overlay of Hasty Mine Fields, 137th Inf, 23 Nov. | F |

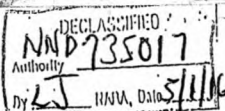


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 23 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 23 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0630 23 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password fro 231200 to 241200 Nov 44 - Wailing-Wall. | F |
| 2 | 0650 23 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Third Army reports possible increase enemy resistance by air or ground or both in this sector on fwd elements today. Advise units. | S F |
| 3 | 0730 23 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Will try to get in town Fremestroff shortly. | S F |
| 4 | 0805 23 Nov | Fr CO 320th Inf: 320th Inf occupied Petit-Tenquin. | S F |
| 5 | 0810 23 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: 6th Armd reports some of their units may move N thru Fremestroff today. Time unknown. | F |
| 6 | 0810 23 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn jumped off at 0800. Have encountered no resistance. | S F |
| 7 | 0815 23 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn jumped off on time. | S F |
| 8 | 0825 23 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Plat of Co I going to Fremestroff jumped off on time and is now about 1/3 of way up from Freyhouse. | S F |
| 9 | 0830 23 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn is half way thru woods Nachwald. | S F |
| 10 | 0840 23 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Fitch is in Fremestroff. Now going thru buildings. | S F |
| 11 | 0900 23 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Enemy shelled Fremestroff quite heavily. | S F |
| 12 | 0910 23 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: 10 rounds of mortar fire fell in Fremestroff. Coming from N. | S F |
| 13 | 0912 23 Nov | Fr In O, 320th Inf: In both towns, sending patrols to next town. Preparing to continue. | S F |
| 14 | 0925 23 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn preparing to enter woods NE of Zeller. | S F |
| 15 | 0925 23 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Send ambulance to this position. 2 men wounded - line is out. | S F |
| 16 | 0950 23 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Disregard the ambulance. We are evacuating wounded ourselves. | S F |
| 17 | 1010 23 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn closing CP at Hellimer and opening at St Jean Rohrbach. | S F |
| 18 | 1010 23 Nov | Fr CO 137th Inf (Fwd): 3d Bn policed Habet Woods. Co moving to Altrippe unopposed. Is now on outskirts of town. 2d Bn is on objective preparing to move E to capture 1st Bn objective and then move to Hilsprich. | S F |
| 19 | 1050 23 Nov | To In O, 320th Inf: Units at 364468-332481-382468-385440 380469. Request your situation and conditions- Petit- Tenquin to Hilsprich. | F |
| 20 | 1135 23 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: Enemy armor on hill 226.3 (394440). | S F |
| 21 | 1145 23 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn reports all Cos on obj. Co I at Fremestroff, Co K at Altrippe, Co L at Leyviller. | S F |
| 22 | 1155 23 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 3d Bn on objectives, 2d Bn at 381442, 1st Bn approaching Hilsprich. | F |

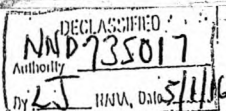


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

Om: 0001 - 23 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 23 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAK |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| 23 | 1158 23 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Notify 3d Bn and CO and TDs that TDs are in place with 1 Co. | S F |
| 24 | 1208 23 Nov | Fr CO 137th (Fwd): 2d Bn receiving direct fire from hill 226.3. | S F |
| 25 | 1228 23 Nov | Fr In O, 320th Inf: 1st Bn, 320th in Petit-Tenquin. Sending patrols to 372440. Combat patrol to 395423 and 395415, 2d Bn 320th thru Grening, sending patrol to 365410 and preparing to move to Nelling. 3d Bn sending patrols to S. 3 tiger tanks left Grening today - destination unknown. No info on road. | S F |
| 26 | 1228 23 Nov | Fr In O, 80th Div: Tigers left Grening at 0700 today. Route unknown. No info on route from Fremestroff to Hilsprich. | S F |
| 27 | 1230 23 Nov | Fr CO 137th(Fwd): 2d Bn receiving direct fire from 395439. | S F |
| 28 | 1245 23 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Request 1st Bn situation. | F |
| 29 | 1250 23 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 30 rds of 120mm mortar and 105mm fell in Leyviller at 1230 from az 30°, possibly from Cappel. Bridge previously reported is 6' wide and has good shoulders. | S F |
| 30 | 1315 23 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Send mines for 3 road blocks to 3d Bn at Leyviller. | S F |
| 31 | 1335 23 Nov | Fr CO 137th (Fwd): 4 enemy tanks in Hilsprich. Requesting arty. | S F |
| 32 | 1338 23 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: Get in touch with arty and throw everything at Hilsprich. Four tanks there. | S F |
| 33 | 1347 23 Nov | Fr CO 137th (Fwd): Held down 600 yds NW of Hilsprich by small arms fire dug in and 4 enemy tanks. Request arty. Observer will direct. | S F |
| 34 | 1400 23 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn has located some Germans N and NE of Altrippe. Firing on them. Request expedite bridge to town. | S F |
| 35 | 1410 23 Nov | Fr CO 137th(Fwd): 2d Bn still pinned down on original objective. | S F |
| 36 | 1415 23 Nov | Fr G-3: 320th (1st Bn) is leaving to capture Hilsprich. 737th Tk Bn accompanying 320th there. Left at 1300 from Erstrof. | S F |
| 37 | 1430 23 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: Div reports 1st Bn, 134th Inf and the 737th Tk Bn left Erstrof at 1300 headed for Hilsprich. | F |
| 38 | 1430 23 Nov | General Baade, Div Comdr, visited the Regt1 CP at Hellimer at 1430. | F |
| 39 | 1500 23 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Armd column moving SE towards Altrippe. Heavy arty fire on Altrippe. | S F |
| 40 | 1535 23 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Enemy moving from Woods (315474). Co M firing on them. Armor reported in vic of Fremestroff. Believed to be CCA, 6th Armd, 7 tanks moving N & NE from Fremestroff identified as friendly. | S F |

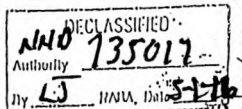


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

From: 0001 - 23 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 23 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 41 | 1545 23 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Outpost objective and pull back to Diefenbach. | F |
| 42 | 1549 23 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Friendly tanks fired on Altrippe. Has been stopped. | S F |
| 43 | 1615 23 Nov | To CO 137th (Fwd): 134th which is in your town is a different one than the one going to Hilsprich. They say are not necessarily going in the town but assembling around it, 737th Tt Bn is to assemble there also. They want to know if the road from the town you are in (St Jean Rohrbach) to Hilsprich is alright. | F |
| 44 | 1645 23 Nov | Fr Ln O, 320th Inf: One Co from 2d Bn, 320th in Grening, 2d Bn in Petit-Tenquin. Elements of 2d Bn at Zeller. 3d Bn at Nelling, 1st Bn approx 500 yds W of Petit Rohrbach. | S F |
| 45 | 1655 23 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: 12th Corps Arty reports somebody smoking woods at 292443 and firing tracers into it. | S F |
| 46 | 1730 23 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Quite a large number of enemy dug in along edge of woods from 340494 to 355493. | S F |
| 47 | 1815 23 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Continue with mission. | S F |
| 48 | 1842 23 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Tank vic of Altrippe identified at friendly. | F |
| 49 | 23 Nov 1843 23 Nov | G-3 Report #132 fr 221200 to 231200 Nov 44. Fr Ln O, 320th Inf: 1st Bn, 320th 600 yds from 395417 (Kappelkingen). | F S F |
| 50 | 1930 23 Nov | To CO 1st Bn: If you do not finish mission tonight, finish tomorrow. | F |
| 51 | 1930 23 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Where is Raines DP. | F |
| 52 | 2001 23 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: Am DP is 1 town fwd from your location. | S F |
| 53 | 2007 23 Nov | To I&R Plat: Unit released of present mission. Report to CP. | F |
| 54 | 2010 23 Nov | To I&R Plat 1st: Plat released fr present mission. Assemble in convient location for tonight. Fox report here. | F |
| 55 | 2040 23 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: Field Train has been receiving arty from N at 15 min intervals. | S F |
| 56 | 2135 23 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn pushed back out of Hilsprich by about 5 enemy tanks. Now in St Jean Rohrbach. | S F |
| 57 | 2215 23 Nov | To CO 320th Inf: We are changing our I&R patrol route. Request permission to go thru your area if we are not able to patrol thru our zone all the way. | F |
| 58 | 2230 23 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn reports that there are many Germans in Hilsprich. They seem to think that the troops are much more aggressive - seem to be fresh troops. | S F |
| 59 | 2305 23 Nov | To CO 219th FA Bn: We are sending an I&R patrol to 400436. Patrol will leave around 0800 24 Nov. | F |
| 60 | 23 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 23 Nov 44. | F |
| 61 | 23 Nov | Overlay of Hasty Mine Fields, 137th Inf, 2200 23 Nov 44. | F |

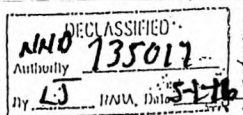


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-24 Nov 44

To 2400-24 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0545 24 Nov | To G-2: All Bns report sporadic arty fire. No other activity during the night. | F |
| 2 | 0620 24 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password fr 241200 to 251200 Nov 44 Colonel-Capitan. | F |
| 3 | 0700 24 Nov | Fr G-2: 134th Inf: 4th Armd reports all quiet. 320th: Patrol early in the evening toward Rening (3539) received small arms fire from that town. Low ground vic of Kappelkinger (395417) is covered with water. Gives report that some enemy withdrew from that town last night. Misc: 12th Corps reports negative during the night. 5 rds of arty landed in Morhange between 0130 and 0330. 22 PWs passed thru the Div cage since 1600. | SF |
| 4 | 0730 24 Nov | Fr 6th Armd: Would like to see somebody fr your Hq and Lt Col Stowers at a meeting at our CP at 0800 to discuss attack on Hilsprich. Will notify Col Stowers. | SF |
| 5 | 0900 24 Nov | To Ln O, 319th Inf: 737th Tk Bn and 1st Bn, 134th will attack Hilsprich at 241200. If 2d Bn can see anything coming S of town request fire on them. | F |
| 6 | 1015 24 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: OP established at designated point. Visisbilty zero. | SF |
| 7 | 1025 24 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Our location 395439. Am sending patrol to next hill. | SF |
| 8 | 1100 24 Nov | To I&R Plat Ldr: Report present location. | F |
| 9 | 1117 24 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Three enemy tanks at 401430. Also can see enemy troops along ridge. | SF |
| 10 | 1130 24 Nov | Fr Am O, Sv Co: No 81mm white phosphous available. 218 81mm HE and 740 81mm lt can be drawn. | SF |
| 11 | 1130 24 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Gr point now at Vallerand. | F |
| 12 | 1135 24 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: One tank (SP) in vic of 389431. | SF |
| 13 | 1135 24 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: I&R at OP #1. | SF |
| 14 | 1140 24 Nov | Fr G-2: 320th reports 2 enemy tanks dug in and 3 enemy half tracks at 399427. | SF |
| 15 | 1150 24 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: We drew some friendly arty fire on hill we are on. | SF |
| 16 | 1210 24 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Attn 10: Our wire line isout. We have no more wire crews. | SF |

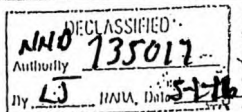


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-24 Nov 44

To 2400-24 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 17 | 1255 24 Nov | Fr G-2: Enemy Inf and armor withdrawing NE out of Eberkingen (3942). Firing at them at present. | SF |
| 18 | 1300 24 Nov | To COs All Units: Changes to firing table for 57mm gun when firing sabot amm- Using the APC BC range scale put 100 yds on sight for ranges up to 800 yds then add 100 yds to sight for every 200 yds range over 800 yds. | F |
| 19 | 1320 24 Nov | Fr G-2: 320th, 1st Bn is in Kappelinger. Enemy tanks are moving to counterattack. | SF |
| 20 | 1335 24 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Vehicles have moved. Poor visibility makes it impossible to see them. | SF |
| 21 | 1400 24 Nov | To I&R Plat Ldr: Send patrol with communication to OP 2. | F |
| 22 | 1615 24 Nov | To Col Murray: Have received overlay from above. No radical changes. | F |
| 23 | 1700 24 Nov | To Col Murray: Put your outpost platoon with observer on the ridge where I&R plat has been today. They were at 400438. | F |
| 24 | 1720 24 Nov | Fr G-2: Unknown No of enemy observed near pill box at 305489. Enemy also observed going into woods NW of Laning (Rcn Plat). | SF |
| 25 | 1745 24 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Send patrol out to find route to where I&R was and then have them guide the plat to the hill. | F |
| 26 | 1800 24 Nov | To 137th Ln Os: Zone - See overlay. 2d Bn contact 1st Bn 134th and move 1Co into Hilsprich as soon as they move out. Make rcn for possibility of moving entire Bn into town. Each Bn will establish outposts generally along line shown and patrol between. Plan to be submitted to include protective fires by 25 Nov 1200. I&R be prepared to patrol roads to front especially in right sector. | F |
| 27 | 1835 24 Nov | To COs All Bns: QM shower bath and fumigation unit located at Brehain. Priority to units of 35th Div 24 to 27 inclusive. Regtl comdr desires units use kitchen trucks, and Bn A-T trucks to haul men. | F |
| 28 | 2115 24 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Send 1 more truck to Div Rear for replacements. | F |
| 29 | 2150 24 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn has taken 1 PW from 2d Bn, T F Mueller. Their mission was to protect the left flank. States his Co has 6 MGs, no mortars. He became lost and gave up. | SF |

UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-24 Nov 44

To 2400-24 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS,, MESSAGES, ORDERS. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 30 | 24 Nov | 35th Div Overlay showing 137th Line of Security, 24 1000 Nov. | F |
| 31 | 24 Nov | G-3 Report #133 fr 231200 to 241200 Nov 44. | F |
| 32 | 24 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 24 Nov 44. | F |
| 33 | 24 Nov | G-3 Report #117 fr 231200 Nov, Hq 6th Armd Div. | F |

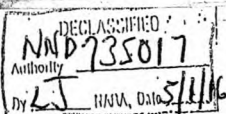
DECLASSIFIED
 NND 735017
 Authority
 By LJA RANA, Date 5/1/16

UNIT JOURNAL
 137TH INFANTRY

m: 0001 - 24 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 24 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|---------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 0545 24 Nov | To G-2: All Bns report sporadic arty fire. No other activity during the night. | F |
| 2 | 0620 24 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 241200 to 251200 Nov 44 - Colonel-Captain. | F |
| 3 | 0700 24 Nov | Fr G-2: 134th Inf: 4th Armd reports all quiet. 320th: Patrol early in the evening toward Rening (3539) received small arms fire from that town. Low ground vic of Kappelkinger (395417) is covered with water. Give report that some enemy withdrew from that town last night. Misc: 12th Corps reports negative during the night. 5 rds of arty landed in Morhange between 0130 and 0330. 22 PWs passed thru the Div cage since 1600. | S F |
| 4 | 0730 24 Nov | Fr 6th Armd: Would like to see somebody fr your Hq and Lt Col Stowers at a meeting at our CP at 0800 to discuss attack on Hilsprich. Will notify Col Stowers. | S F |
| 5 | 0900 24 Nov | To Ln O, 319th Inf: 737th Tk Bn and 1st Bn, 134th will attack Hilsprich at 241200 Nov 44. If 2d Bn can see anything coming S of town request fire on them. | F |
| 6 | 1015 24 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: OP established at designated point. Visibility zero. | S F |
| 7 | 1025 24 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Our location 395439. Am sending patrol to next hill. | S F |
| 8 | 1100 24 Nov | To I&R Plat Ldr: Report present location. | F |
| 9 | 1117 24 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Three enemy tanks at 401430. Also can see enemy troops along ridge. | S F |
| 10 | 1130 24 Nov | No Fr Am O, Sv Co: 81mm white phosphorous available. 218 81mm HE and 740 81mm Lt can be drawn. | S F |
| 11 | 1130 24 Nov | To CO Sv Co: GR point now at Vallerand. | F |
| 12 | 1135 24 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: One tank (SP) in vic of 389431. | S F |
| 13 | 1135 24 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: I&R at OP #1. | S F |
| 14 | 1140 24 Nov | Fr G-2: 320th reports 2 enemy tanks dug in and 3 enemy half tracks at 399427. | S F |
| 15 | 1150 24 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: We drew some friendly arty fire on hill we are on. | S F |
| 16 | 1200 24 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Our location 395439. Am sending patrol to next hill. | S F |
| 16 | 1210 24 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Attn 10: Our wire line is out. We have no more wire crews. | S F |
| 17 | 1255 24 Nov | Fr G-2: Enemy Inf and armor withdrawing NE out of Uberkinger (3942). Firing at them at present time. | S F |
| 18 | 1300 24 Nov | To COs All Units: Changes to firing table for 57mm gun when firing sabot amm - Using the APC BC range scale put 100 yds on sight for ranges up to 800 yds then add 100 yds to sight for every 200 yds range over 800 yds. | F |
| 19 | 1320 24 Nov | Fr G-3: 320th, 1st Bn is in Kappelkinger. Enemy tanks are moving to counterattack. | S F |

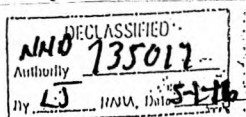


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

Om: 0001 - 24 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 24 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 20 | 1335 24 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Vehicles have moved. Poor visibility makes it impossible to see them. | S F |
| 21 | 1400 24 Nov | To I&R Plat Ldr: Send patrol with communication to OP #2. | F |
| 22 | 1615 24 Nov | To Col Murray (Fwd): Have received overlay from above. No radical changes. | F |
| 23 | 1700 24 Nov | To Col Murray (Fwd): Put your outpost platoon with observer on the ridge where I&R plat has been today. They were at 400438. | F |
| 24 | 1720 24 Nov | Fr G-2: Unknown No. of enemy observed near pill box at 305489. Enemy also observed going into woods NW of Laning (Rcn Plat). | S F |
| 25 | 1745 24 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Send patrol out to find route to where I&R was and then have them guide the plat to the hill. | F |
| 26 | 1800 24 Nov | To 137th Ln Os: Zone - See overlay. 2d Bn contact 1st Bn, 134th and move 1 Co into Hilsprich as soon as they move out. Make rcn for possibility of moving entire Bn into the area. Each Bn will establish outposts generally along line shown and patrol between. Plan to be submitted to include protective fires by 25 1200 Nov 44. I&R be prepared to patrol roads to front especially in right sector. | F |
| 27 | 1835 24 Nov | To COs All Bns: QM shower bath and fumigation unit located at Erehain. Priority to units of 35th Div 24 to 27 Nov inclusive. Regtl Comdr desires units use kitchen trucks (Coordinated with Bn S-4) and Bn AT trucks to haul the men. | F |
| 28 | 2115 24 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Send 1 more truck to Div Rear for replacements. | F |
| 29 | 2150 24 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn has taken 1 PW from 2d Co, T F Mueller. Their mission was to protect the left flank. States his Co has 6 MGs, no mortars. He became lost and gave up. | S F |
| 30 | 24 Nov | 35th Div Overlay showing 137th Line of Security, 24 1000 Nov. | F |
| 31 | 24 Nov | G-3 Report #133 fr 231200 to 241200 Nov 44. | F |
| 32 | 24 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 24 Nov 44. | F |
| 33 | 24 Nov | G-3 Report #117 fr 231201 to 241200 Nov, Hq 6th Armd Div, | F |

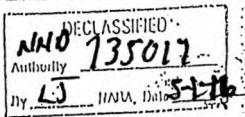


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 25 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 25 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0600 25 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 251200 to 261200 Nov 44 - Constantinople-Turkey. | F |
| 2 | 0610 25 Nov | To G-2: Bns report light sporadic arty fire during the night. | F |
| 3 | 0710 25 Nov | Fr G-2: G-2 Summary: 320th and 134th Inf report negative except for light arty fire. Misc: Summary of interrogation of 16 PWs - 9th Co, 38th Regt, 17th SS Div. The Regt and possible the whole Div is withdrawing to Saarbrücken. 3d Bn, 38th Regt left to cover withdrawal. 12th Corps reports all quiet except for 3 tanks and about 200 Inf vic Baronviller (5226). 55 PWs have passed thru Div PW cage. | S F |
| 4 | 0825 25 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: One plat Co F on hill 246 as of 0400. | S F |
| 5 | 0855 25 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: Pick up laundry at Sv Co. Pick up blanket truck. Diriver to be furnished by Bn. | S F |
| 6 | 0900 25 Nov | To CO 320th Inf: One plat now occupies 400437. | F |
| 7 | 0935 25 Nov | To COs all Bns: Location of 6th Armd - 399 483, 401-464, 315485, 395485. Move out at 1000. | F |
| 8 | 0940 25 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Have 2 SS soldiers in civilian clothes. Identified by paybooks. Received about 30-40 rds ary and mortar fire this morning. | S F |
| 9 | 1041 25 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: One Co, 320th moved to 418423 without opposition. Am sending I&R to Casterviller and 408454 and 402452. | F |
| 10 | 1100 25 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Received 168 rds of 120mm, 105mm and 75mm mortar and arty fire in 14 minutes. Came from az 0°. | S F |
| 11 | 1200 25 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Are receiving arty fire coming from about 0° MA (Wire went out before conversation finished). | S F |
| 12 | 1227 25 Nov | Fr Rad with Co I: Notify 6th Armd Medics that CO Co C 1st Plat, 44th Inf requests medical peep as soon as possible. | S F |
| 13 | 1233 25 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn reports shelling by enemy is continuing. | S F |
| 14 | 1405 25 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Casterviller is clear. Proceeding on foot to other town. | S F |
| 15 | 1435 25 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Both towns and woods have been cleared. Also contacted units of 3d Bn in one town. | S F |

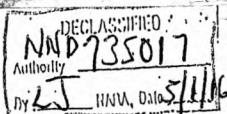


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 25 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 25 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 16 | 1545 25 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Make contact with 320th on the even hrs at 412427 starting at 1800. | F |
| 17 | 1810 25 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Have received 3 more rds arty. Came from same direction as those previously reported. | S F |
| 18 | 1925 25 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Send 1 truck to Div Rr tomorrow morning for replacements. | F |
| 19 | 2045 25 Nov | To CO Sv Co & S-4: You will attend administrative meeting tomorrow morning 0900 26 Nov at 137th CP. | F |
| 20 | 2215 25 Nov | Fr CAO, Capt Sullivan: Have been to the other town. | S F |
| 21 | 2245 25 Nov | Fr G-2: There will be friendly night fighters up tonite. | S F |
| 22 | 25 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Div News Summary - See msg #22. | F |
| 23 | 25 Nov | Situation Overlay, 137th Inf, 25 Nov 44. | F |
| 24 | 25 Nov | 3d Bn overlay of patrol routes, 250800 Nov 44. | F |
| 25 | 25 Nov | 1st Bn overlay of mtzd patrols and gun positions. | F |
| 26 | 25 Nov | 219th FA Bn overlay of defensive fires. | F |
| 27 | 25 Nov | G-3 Report #134 fr 241200 to 251200 Nov 44. | F |
| 28 | 25 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 25 Nov 44. | F |

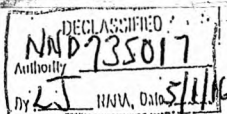


**UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY**

m: 0001 - 25 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 25 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0600 25 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 251200 to 261200 Nov 44 - Constantinople-Turkey. | F |
| 2 | 0610 25 Nov | To G-2: Bns report light sporadic arty fire during the night. | F |
| 3 | 0710 25 Nov | Fr G-2: G-2 Summary: 320th and 134th Inf report negative except for light arty fire. Misc: Summary of interrogation of 16 PWs - 9th Co, 38th Regt, 17th SS Div. The Regt and possibly the whole Div is withdrawing to Saarbrücken. 3d Bn, 38th Regt left to cover withdrawal. 12th Corps reports all quiet except for 3 tanks and about 200 Inf vic Baronviller (5226). 55 PWs have passed thru Div PW cage. | S F |
| 4 | 0825 25 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: One plat Co F on hill 246 as of 0400. | S F |
| 5 | 0855 25 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: Pick up laundry at Sv Co. Pick up blanket truck. Driver to be furnished by Bn. | S F |
| 6 | 0900 25 Nov | To CO 320th Inf: One plat now occupies 400437. | F |
| 7 | 0935 25 Nov | To COs All Bns: Location of 6th Armd - 399483, 401464, 315485, 395485. Move out at 1000. | F |
| 8 | 0940 25 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: have 2 SS soldiers in civilian clothes. Identified by paybooks. Received about 30-40 rds arty and mortar fire this morning. | S F |
| 9 | 1041 25 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: One Co, 320th moved to 418423 without opposition. Am sending I&R to Casterviller and 408454 and 402452. | F |
| 10 | 1100 25 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Received 168 rds of 120mm, 105mm and 75mm mortar and arty fire in 14 minutes. Came from az 00. | S F |
| 11 | 1200 25 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Are receiving arty fire coming from about 0 MA (Wire went out before conversation finished.) | S F |
| 12 | 1227 25 Nov | Fr Rad with Co I: Notify 6th Armd Medics that CO Co C 1st Plat, 44th Inf requests medical peep as soon as possible. | S F |
| 13 | 1233 25 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn reports shelling by enemy is continuing. | S F |
| 14 | 1405 25 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Casterviller is clear. Proceeding on foot to other town. | S F |
| 15 | 1435 25 Nov | Fr I&R Plat: Both towns and woods have been cleared. Also contacted units of 3d Bn in one town. | S F |
| 16 | 1545 25 Nov | To CO 2d Bn: Make contact with 320th on the even hrs at 412427 starting at 1800. | F |
| 17 | 1810 25 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Have received 3 more rds arty. Came from same direction as those previously reported. | S F |
| 18 | 1925 25 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Send 1 truck to Div Rr tomorrow morning for replacements. | F |
| 19 | 2045 25 Nov | To CO Sv Co & S-4: You will attend administrative meeting tomorrow morning 0900 26 Nov at 137th CP. | F |

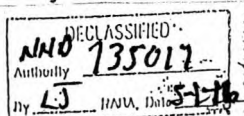


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

m: 0001 - 25 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 25 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 20 | 2215 25 Nov | Fr CAO, Capt Sullivan: Have been to the other town. | S F |
| 21 | 2245 25 Nov | Fr G-2: There will be friendly night fighters up tonite. | S F |
| 22 | 25 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Div News Summary - See msg #22. | F |
| 23 | 25 Nov | Situation Overlay, 137th Inf, 25 Nov 44. | F |
| 24 | 25 Nov | 3d Bn overlay of patrol routes, 250800 Nov 44 | F |
| 25 | 25 Nov | 1st Bn overlay of mtzd patrols and gun positions. | F |
| 26 | 25 Nov | 219th FA Bn overlay of defensive fires. | F |
| 27 | 25 Nov | G-3 Report #134 fr 241200 to 251200 Nov 44. | F |
| 28 | 25 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 25 Nov 44. | F |

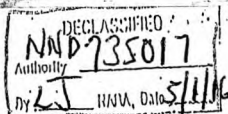


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 26 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 26 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0600 26 Nov | To G-2: Bns report very light arty fire. Seems to have been lighter than usual. | F |
| 2 | 0605 26 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 261200 to 271200 Nov 44 - Wilderness-Richmond. | F |
| 3 | 0710 26 Nov | Fr G-2: 134th and 320th Inf report sporadic arty fire. 12th Corps reports only sporadic arty fire in entire sector. 3 flying bombs were reported over this sector, one at 1715, one at 0230, one at 0530. Going from NE To SW. | S F |
| 4 | 0935 26 Nov | Fr CO 219th FA: Enemy has blown dam at 42435030. Water moving W. | S F |
| 5 | 1028 26 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: All Bn S-4s and Spec Unit supply sgts report here at 1400. | S F |
| 6 | 1300 26 Nov | Fr CO AT Co: Request that Sgt Wycoff of AT Co kitchen bring immersion heaters and GI cans for washing mess gear to AT CP today. | S F |
| 7 | 1415 26 Nov | General Baade, Div Comdr, visited the Regtl CP at Hellimer at 1415. | F |
| 8 | 1744 26 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: To all Bn & Spec Units - QM bath unit opens 271200 Nov vic 285396. | S F |
| 9 | 1750 26 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn reports 12 shells came from 12°, 12 counts. There seems to be 3 guns firing. | S F |
| 10 | 1826 26 Nov | Fr G-2: G-2 reports withdrawal from Folschviller (233-527) to Val Ebersing (282503). This has been going on most of the day. Withdrawal is in small numbers. | S F |
| 11 | 2130 26 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: 320th Inf (-1st Bn) moves 27 Nov prior to dark to new assembly area vic Guessling-Pontpierre. 443 Trp Trans Co available to 320th Inf for move. 1st Bn 320th Inf remains present positions. This Bn attached to 137 Inf at 271200 Nov at this time. CG 137th responsible for entire Div sector. It is expected that entire Div will assemble within next 2 days in general area Guessling-Faulquemont-Thonville-Viller. Details concerning move 137 Inf and 134 Inf later. | S F |
| 12 | 26 Nov | S-3 Report, Hq 137th Inf, fr 250900 to 260900 Nov 44. | F |
| 13 | 26 Nov | G-3 Report #135 fr 251200 to 261200 Nov 44. | F |
| 14 | 26 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 26 Nov 44. | F |

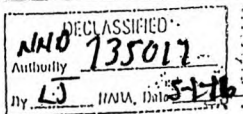


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

m: 0001 - 26 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 26 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0600 26 Nov | To G-2: Bns report very light arty fire. Seems to have been lighter than usual. | F |
| 2 | 0605 26 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 261200 to 271200 Nov 44 - Wilderness-Richmond. | F |
| 3 | 0710 26 Nov | Fr G-2: 134th and 320th Inf report sporadic arty fire. 12th Corps reports only sporadic arty fire in entire sector. 3 flying bombs were reported over this sector, one at 1715, one at 0230, one at 0530. Going from NE to SW. | S F |
| 4 | 0935 26 Nov | Fr CO 219th FA: Enemy has blown dam at 42435030. Water moving W. | S F |
| 5 | 1028 26 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: All Bn S-4s and Spec Units supply sgts report here at 1400. | S F |
| 6 | 1300 26 Nov | Fr CO AT Co: Request that Sgt Wycoff of AT Co kitchen bring immersion heaters and GI cans for washing mess gear to AT CP today. | S F |
| 7 | 1415 26 Nov | General Baade, Div Comdr, visited the Regtl CP at Hellimer at 1415. | F |
| 8 | 1744 26 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co: To all Bn & Spec Units - QM bath unit opens 271200 Nov vic 285396. | S F |
| 9 | 1750 26 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: 3d Bn reports 12 shells came in at 120, 12 counts. There seems to be 3 guns firing. | S F |
| 10 | 1826 26 Nov | Fr G-2: G-2 reports withdrawal from Folschviller (233527) to Val Ebersing (282503). This has been going on most of the day. Withdrawal is in small numbers. | S F |
| 11 | 2130 26 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: 320th Inf (-1st Bn) moves 27 Nov prior to dark to new assembly area vic Guessling-Pontpierre. 443 Trp Trans Co available to 320th Inf for move. 1st Bn 320th Inf remains present positions. This Bn attached to 137 Inf at 271200 Nov at this time. CO 137 responsible for entire Div sector. It is expected that entire Div will assemble within next 2 days in general area Guessing-Faulquemont-Thonville-Viller. Details concerning move 137 Inf and 134 Inf later. | S F |
| 12 | 26 Nov | S-3 Report, Hq 137th Inf, fr 250900 to 260900 Nov 44. | F |
| 13 | 26 Nov | G-3 Report #135 fr 251200 to 261200 Nov 44. | F |
| 14 | 26 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 26 Nov 44. | F |

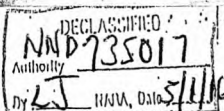


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 27 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 27 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0645 27 Nov | Fr G-2: 134th reports negative during the night. 320th reports negative except for a few rds of arty fire at Kappelkinger (396418) at about 1930. 12th Corps reports all quiet in the sector. | S F |
| 2 | 0655 27 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 271200 to 281200 Nov 44 - Coach-Stage. | F |
| 3 | 1035 27 Nov | To S-4, Sv Co: Pick up class I and class III starting tomorrow 28 Nov. Pick up class I at Div QM. Pick up class III at class III DP. | F |
| 4 | 1200 27 Nov | To CO Cn Co: Ord Inspection Team will inspect Co wpns at 0900 28 Nov 44. Have location picked. Request guide report to Regt Msg Center at 0830. | F |
| 5 | 1400 27 Nov | To Capt Raines, Sv Co: Contact 3d Bn CP regarding pickup of German Am in Co L area. | F |
| 6 | 1525 27 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: 1st Bn, 320th has permission to billet in Petit-Tenquin. | S F |
| 7 | 1930 27 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Relief of 1st Bn, 320th will be completed by 0200 28 Nov. Request trucks report to Lt Looney at Insming at 0500 28 Nov and 320th Inf guides be posted from Insming to new 320th area. | F |
| 8 | 2110 27 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Maj Frizzelle and Capt Sinex are to attend meeting 0900 28 Nov at Regtl CP. | F |
| 9 | 2305 27 Nov | To COs All Units 137 Inf: Meeting for Bn and Spec Unit COs and billeting parties scheduled for 0900 28 Nov 44. That part of message which pretains to time is deleted. More info later. | F |
| 10 | 27 Nov | 35th Div overlay of Div assembly area, 270945 Nov 44. | F |
| 11 | 27 Nov | 35th Div overlay of Regtl assembly area, 271715 Nov 44. | F |

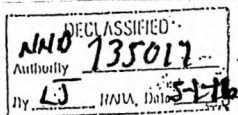


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

m: 0001 - 27 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 27 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0645 27 Nov | Fr G-2: 134th reports negative during the night. 320th reports negative except for a few rds of arty fire at Kappelkingen (396418) at about 1930. 12th Corps reports all quiet in the sector. | S F |
| 2 | 0655 27 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 271200 to 281200 Nov 44 - Coach-Stage. | F |
| 3 | 1035 27 Nov | To S-4, Sv Co: Pick up class I and Class III starting tomorrow 28 Nov. Pick up Class I at Div CM. Pick up Class III at Class III DP. | F |
| 4 | 1200 27 Nov | To CO Cn Co: Ord Inspection Team will inspect Co wpns at 0900 28 Nov 44. Have location picked. Request guide report to Regt Msg Center at 0830. | F |
| 5 | 1400 27 Nov | To Capt Raines, Sv Co: Contact 3d Bn CP regarding pickup of German Am in Co L area. | F |
| 6 | 1525 27 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: 1st Bn, 320th has permission to billet in Petit-Tenquin. | S F |
| 7 | 1930 27 Nov | To CG 35th Div: Relief of 1st Bn, 320th will be completed by 0200 28 Nov. Request trucks report to Lt Looney at Insming at 0500 28 Nov and 320th Inf guides be posted from Insming to new 320th Area. | F |
| 8 | 2110 27 Nov | To CO Sv CO: Maj Frizzelle and Capt Sinex are to attend meeting 0900 28 Nov at Regtl CP. | F |
| 9 | 2305 27 Nov | To COs All Units 137th Inf: Meeting for Bn and SU COs and billeting parties scheduled for 0900 28 Nov 44. That part of message which pretains to time is deleted. More info later. | F |
| 10 | 27 Nov | 35th Div overlay of Div assembly area, 270945 Nov. | F |
| 11 | 27 Nov | 35th Div overlay of Regtl assembly areas, 271715 Nov. | F |

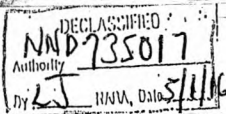


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-28 Nov 44

To 2400-28 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0650 28 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password fr 281200 to 291200 Nov 44 - Augusta-Maine. | F |
| 2 | 0710 28 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Motor Officer report here immediately. | F |
| 3 | 0730 28 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Warning Order - 3d Bn remains in place. Balance of Regiment moves at 1000. CO 3d Bn report to CP at 0800. | F |
| 4 | 0730 28 Nov | To COs All Units: Warning Order - This unit moves motorized starting at 1000 to vic of Bistroff, Bening, Harprich, and Villers. | F |
| 5 | 0730 28 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Capt Friedman will pick up your billeting party on hwy coming into your town at 0845. Have your waiting party at edge of town. | F |
| 6 | 1119 28 Nov | To COs Spec Units & 2d Bn: Pick up supplies at Sv Co old location as soon as move is completed. | F |
| | 1000 28 Nov | Regtl CP moved from Hellimer to Bening 214425. | F |
| 7 | 1120 28 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co (To 3d Bn): Send Junk or Whiting to Sv Co old location immediately to handle Bn laundry. Pick up supplies at same location. | F |
| 8 | 1125 28 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn closed in new area 1105. | SF |
| 9 | 1405 28 Nov | Fr CO AT Co: AT Closed in at new area. | SF |
| 10 | 1420 28 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn closed in at 1420. | F |
| 11 | 1420 28 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 137th Inf all closed in at designated area. | F |
| 12 | 1500 28 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Two drivers for instruction in full track $\frac{1}{2}$ vehicles driving report to Sv Co at 0900 29 Nov 44 for 2 day schooling. | F |
| 13 | 1515 28 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Lt Reynolds and T Sgt Griffith of Co I will be at Div Rr Ech at 1300 29 Nov for General Court. | F |
| 14 | 1520 28 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: No contemplated move for you. | F |
| 15 | 1630 28 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Be on 2 hr alert. | SF |
| 16 | 2130 28 Nov | Fr G-2: There will be no friendly air activity tonite. | SF |
| 17 | 28 Nov | G-3 Report #137 fr 271200 to 281200 Nov 44. | F |
| 18 | 28 Nov | 35th Div overlay of 134th Inf assembly area. | F |
| 19 | 28 Nov | 60th Eng minesweeping overlay, 28 Nov 44 | F |

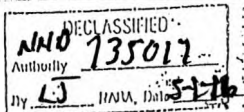


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

Om: 0001 - 28 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 28 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0650 28 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password fr 281200 to 291200 Nov 44 - Augusta-Maine. | F |
| 2 | 0710 28 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Motor Officer report here immediately. | F |
| 3 | 0730 28 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Warning Order - 3d Bn remains in place. Balance of Regiment moves at 1000. CO 3d Bn report to CP at 0800. | F |
| 4 | 0730 28 Nov | To COs All Units 137th Inf: Warning Order - This unit moves motorized starting at 1000 to vic of Bistoff, Bening, Harprich and Villers. | F |
| 5 | 0730 28 Nov | To CO Sv Co: Capt Friedman will pick up your billeting party on hwy coming into your town at 0845. Have your party waiting at edge of town then. | F |
| | 1000 28 Nov | Regtl CP moved from Hellimer to Bening (214425) at 1000. | F |
| 6 | 1119 28 Nov | To COs Spec Units & 2d Bn: Pick up supplies at Sv Co old location as soon as move is completed. | F |
| 7 | 1120 28 Nov | Fr CO Sv Co (To 3d Bn): Send Junk or Whiting to Sv Co old location immediately to handle Bn laundry. Pick up supplies at same location. | F |
| 8 | 1125 28 Nov | Fr CO 1st Bn: 1st Bn closed in new area 1105. | S F |
| 9 | 1405 28 Nov | Fr CO AT Co: AT Co closed in at new area. | S F |
| 10 | 1420 28 Nov | Fr CO 2d Bn: 2d Bn closed in at 1420. | F |
| 11 | 1420 28 Nov | To CG 35th Div: 137th Inf all closed in at designated area. | F |
| 12 | 1500 28 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Two drivers for instruction in full track 1/4 vehicle driving report to Sv Co at 0900 29 Nov 44 for 2 day schooling. | F |
| 13 | 1515 28 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Lt Reynolds and T Sgt Griffith of Co I will be at Div Rr Ech at 1300 29 Nov for General Court. | F |
| 14 | 1520 28 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: No contemplated move for you. | F |
| 15 | 1630 28 Nov | Fr CG 35th Div: Be on 2 hr alert. | S F |
| 16 | 2130 28 Nov | Fr G-2: There will be no friendly air activity tonite. | S F |
| 17 | 28 Nov | G-3 Report #137 fr 271200 to 281200 Nov 44. | F |
| 18 | 28 Nov | 35th Div overlay of 134th Inf assembly area. | F |
| 19 | 28 Nov | 60th Eng minesweeping overlay, 28 Nov 44. | F |
| 20 | 28 Nov | FO #24, 137th Inf, 28 Nov 44. | F |

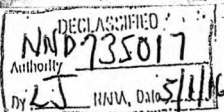


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-29 Nov 44

To 2400-29 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0650 29 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password fr 291200 to 301200 Nov 44 - Chocolate-Cake. | F |
| 2 | 0710 29 Nov | Fr G-2: All units of Div report negative during the night. 80th Div reports 1 enemy tank came into town of Farebersviller (3657), personnel of which caused much confusion in town by tossing hand grenades. 4th Armd reports hearing heavy enemy equipment moving vic of Rimsdorf (5536). | SF |
| 3 | 0900 29 Nov | To COs All Units: QM showers are available at Obrick. | F |
| 4 | 0930 29 Nov | To COs All Units: CIC reports that recently a 14 yr old boy was apprehended crossing our front lines. He claimed to be searching for his family who had been evacuated. Further investigation disclosed that he was working with the German Army, had 3 years intelligence training and had been sent thru our lines to observe and report on our troop dispositions, strength, unit identifications, MSR and type and cal of our arty. Above info should be called to the attention of all personnel and every effort made to impress upon them the necessity of strict security measures. | F |
| 5 | 1055 29 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Ord Officer claims he went to Altrippe and found no enemy Am. Is it still there. | F |
| 6 | 1130 29 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Enemy Am in Altrippe picked up 28 Nov by Capt Raines. | SF |
| 7 | 1510 29 Nov | Fr CO Co B, 654th TDs: Co B, 654 TDs now in support 137th Inf. Co now at Bistroff. | SF |
| 8 | 1610 29 Nov | To COs Spec Units: All new type Bazookas (folding) will be turned over to Regtl Mun Off immediately for replacement by 1 piece type. | F |
| 9 | 1650 29 Nov | To G-2: Enemy Am DPs (salvage) at: 30104515 (2-3 tons, mortar & SA) 21254260 (1/2 ton mortar). | F |
| 10 | 1745 29 Nov | To CO 735th Ord Co: Same as msg #9. | F |
| 11 | 1820 29 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Minefields laid by AT plat in vic of Fremestroff, Altrippe and Leyviller have been picked up. | SF |
| 12 | 1820 29 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Discontinue rd block at 293461. | F |
| 13 | 1900 29 Nov | To COs 2d & 3d Bns: 7 assault boats will report to you at approx 300900. You will train with them 30 Nov. | F |
| 14 | 2148 29 Nov | Fr G-2: There will be no night fighters up tonite. | SF |

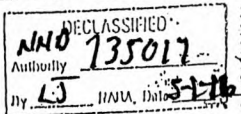


UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 29 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 29 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0650 29 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 291200 to 301200 Nov 44 - Chocolate-Cake. | F |
| 2 | 0710 29 Nov | Fr G-2: All units of Div report negative during the night. 80th Div reports 1 enemy tank came into town of Farebersviller (3657), personnel of which caused much confusion in town by tossing hand grenades. 4th Armd reports hearing heavy enemy equipment moving vic of Rimsdorf (5536). | S F |
| 3 | 0900 29 Nov | To COs All Units: QM showers are available at Obrick. | F |
| 4 | 0930 29 Nov | To COs All Units: CIC reports that recently a 14 year old boy was apprehended crossing our front lines. He claimed to be searching for his family who had been evacuated. Further investigation disclosed that he was working with the German Army, had 3 years intelligence training and had been sent thru our lines to observe and report on our troop dispositions, strength, unit identifications, MSR and type and cal of our arty. Above info should be called to the attention of all personnel and every effort made to impress upon them the necessity of strict security measures. | F |
| 5 | 1055 29 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Ord Officer claims he went to Altrippe and found no enemy Am. Is it still there. | F |
| 6 | 1130 29 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Enemy Am in Altrippe picked up 28 Nov by Capt Raines. | S F |
| 7 | 1510 29 Nov | Fr CO Co B, 654th TDs: Co B, 654 TDs now in support 137th Inf. Co now at Bistroff. | S F |
| 8 | 1610 29 Nov | To COs Sped Units: All new type Bazookas (folding) will be turned over to Regtl Mun Off immediately for replacement by 1-piece type. | F |
| 9 | 1650 29 Nov | To G-2: Enemy Am DPs (salvage) at: 30104515 (2-3 tons, mortar & SA), 21254260 (1/2 ton mortar). | F |
| 10 | 1745 29 Nov | To CO 735th Ord Co: Samey as msg #9. | F |
| 11 | 1820 29 Nov | Fr CO 3d Bn: Minefields laid by AT plat in vic of Fremestroff, Altrippe and Leyviller have been picked up. | S F |
| 12 | 1820 29 Nov | To CO 3d Bn: Discontinue road block at 293461. | F |
| 13 | 1900 29 Nov | To COs 2d & 3d Bns: Seven assault boats will report to you at approx 300900. You will train with them 30 Nov. | F |
| 14 | 2148 29 Nov | Fr G-2: There will be no night fighters up tonite. | S F |
| 15 | 29 Nov | G-3 Report #138 fr 281200 to 291200 Nov 44. | F |
| 16 | 29 Nov | Daily Eng Situation Report, 60th Eng, 29 Nov 44. | F |



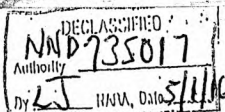
UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From 0001-30 Nov 44

To 2400-30 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0605 30 Nov | To G-2: Bns report negative during the nite. | F |
| 2 | 0610 30 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password fr 301200 to 011-200 Dec 44 - Patton-Victory. | F |
| 3 | 0650 30 Nov | Fr G-2: All units of Div report negative during the night. 80th Div reports enemy has re-occupied Farebersviller (3657) at dusk yesterday. 4th Armd reports heavy arty concentration fell in Struth (6432) at 2200 last night. 4 PWs passed thru the Div cage since 1600. | SF |
| 4 | 0830 30 Nov | To COs All Units: Vehicles will not be parked closer than 25 yds in villages. If there is not enough space in town, park outside of town. | F |
| 5 | 1700 30 Nov | Fr CO 60th Eng: 5 flame throwers available at Engs. As many as we need can be obtained from CW DP. Contact our S-4 for details. | SF |
| 6 | 1743 30 Nov | To Lt Brown, Spec Sv Off: Keep both movie units from 12th Corps until further notice. | F |
| | 1000 30 Nov | Colonel Layng, former Regtl Comdr, visited the CP at 1000. | F |
| 7 | 30 Nov | G-3 Report #139 fr 291200 to 301200 Nov 44. | F |

Y9007828
AVAILABLE



UNIT JOURNAL
137TH INFANTRY

From: 0001 - 30 Nov 44

To : 2400 - 30 Nov 44

| SERIAL NO | TIME DATED | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TAKEN |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 0605 30 Nov | To G-2: Bns report negative during the night. | F |
| 2 | 0610 30 Nov | To COs Spec Units: Password from 301200 Nov to 011200 Dec 44 - Patton-Victory. | F |
| 3 | 0650 30 Nov | Fr G-2: All units of Div report negative during the night. 80th Div reports enemy has reoccupied Farebersviller (3657) at dusk yesterday. 4th Armd reports heavy arty concentration fell in Struth (6432) at 2200 last night. 4 PWs passed thru the Div cage since 1600. | S F |
| 4 | 0830 30 Nov | To COs All Units: Vehicles will not be parked closer than 25 yds in villages. If there is not enough space in town, park outside of town. | F |
| 5 | 1700 30 Nov | Fr CO 60th Eng: 5 flame throwers available at Engs. As many as we need can be obtained from CW DP. Contact our S-4 for details. | S F |
| 6 | 1743 30 Nov | To Lt Brown, Spec Sv Off: Keep both movie units from 12th Corps until further notice. | F |
| | 1000 30 Nov | Colonel Layng, former Regtl Comdr, visited the CP at 1000. | F |
| 7 | 30 Nov | G-3 Report #139 fr 291200 to 301200 Nov 44. | F |